DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 090 111 SO 007 326

AUTHOR Onouye, Wendy
TITLE A Guide to Materials for Ethnic Studies. Revised.
INSTITUTION Shoreline Community Coll., Seattle, Wash. Learning Resources Center.
PUB DATE 72
NOTE 178p.

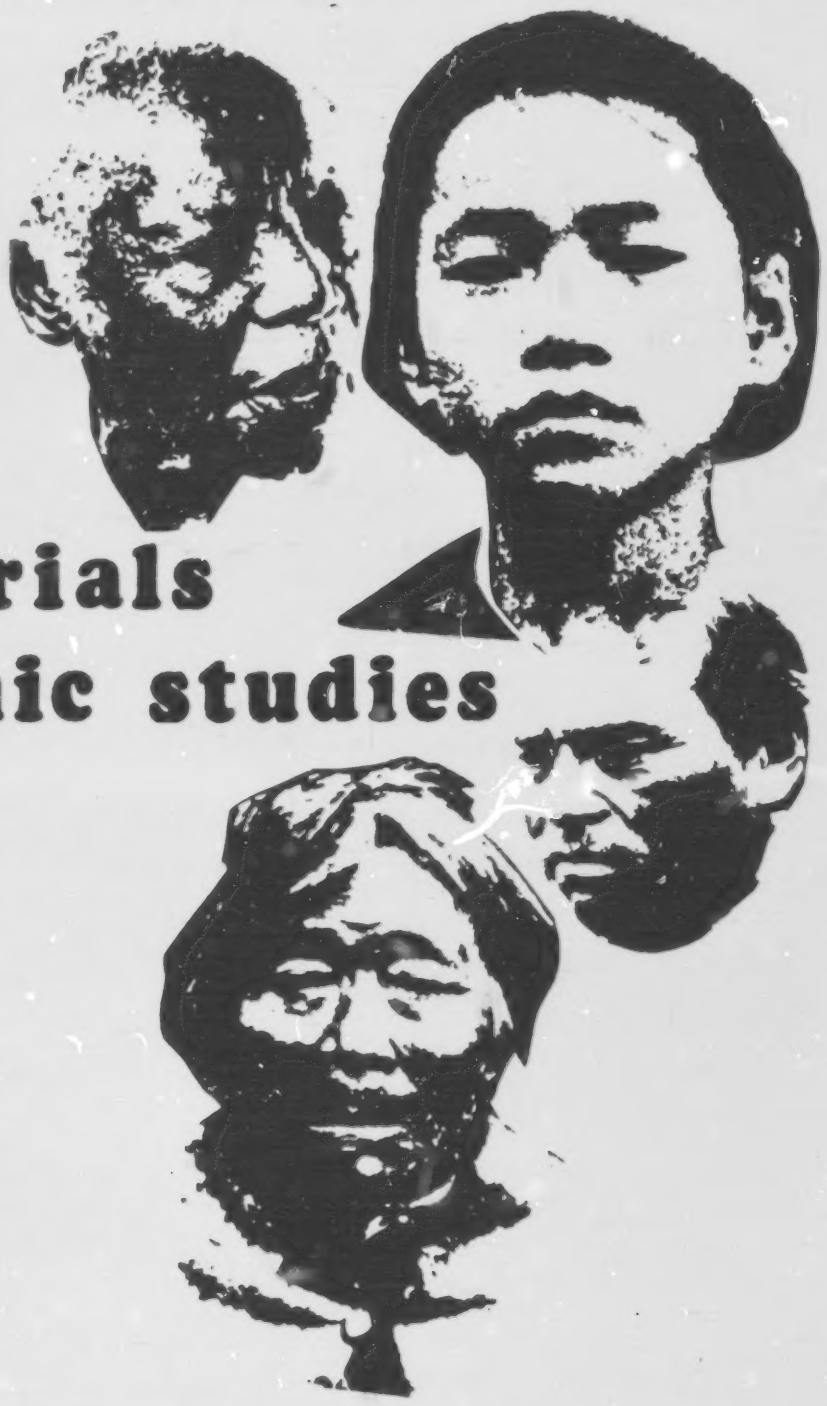
EDRS PRICE MF-$0.75 HC-$9.00 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS African American Studies; African Literature; *American Culture; American Indians; Asian Studies; *Bibliographies; Chinese Americans; *Cultural Education; Eskimos; *Ethnic Studies; Filipino Americans; Higher Education; Japanese Americans; Library Collections; Mexican American History; Mexican Americans; *Minority Groups; Spanish American Literature

ABSTRACT

The guide, a revision of the one issued in Winter 1971, lists ethnic studies materials in the Learning Resources Center of Shoreline Community College, Seattle, Washington. The bibliography was compiled to help students locate ethnic materials, and as a tool to help the library assess its collection. Most materials cited were published in the 60's and 70's. The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by subject in the following ethnic groups: Afro-Americans; Asian-Americans; Mexican-Americans; and Native-Americans. The Afro-American materials comprise about one-half of the guide. Within each ethnic group the listing is by type of material and includes reference materials, books and microforms, periodicals and newspapers, and media materials. Works on Africa and Mexico are listed separately. A section on general works which pertain to all ethnic groups and race relations is also provided. Information for each item cited consists of author, publishing company, date and Dewey Decimal Classification number. (RM)

ED 090111

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY



a guide to materials for ethnic studies

SO 007 326

shoreline community college learning resources center

ED 090111

Shoreline Community College
Learning Resources Center

A GUIDE
TO MATERIALS
FOR
ETHNIC STUDIES

Revised through Autumn, 1972

Wendy Onouye
Librarian

Cover designed
and silkscreened by
Jerry Dunbar

Technical Assistants
Terrie Atkinson
Zoe Balodimas
Cheryl Cunningham

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
DEWEY CLASSIFICATION DIVISIONS	3
INDEXES	7
GENERAL WORKS ON NON-WHITE ETHNIC GROUPS AND RACE RELATIONS	
Subject Headings	8
Reference Materials	9
Books	9
Microform	15
Media Materials	16
AFRO-AMERICAN MATERIALS	
Subject Headings	20
Reference Materials	20
Books	22
Microform	55
Periodicals and Newspapers	59
Media Materials	60
Materials on Africa	73
ASIA-AMERICAN MATERIALS	
Subject Headings	98
Books	98
Periodicals and Newspapers	99
Media Materials	99
MEXICAN-AMERICAN MATERIALS	
Subject Headings	101
Reference Materials	101
Books	101
Microform	106
Periodicals and Newspapers	117
Media Materials	117
Materials on Mexico	118

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Cont.

Page

NATIVE-AMERICAN MATERIALS

Subject Headings 132
Reference Materials 132
Books 132
Microform 163
Periodicals and Newspapers 173
Media Materials 173

A Guide to Materials

for

Ethnic Studies

in the

Shoreline Community College

Learning Resources Center

This guide to the Ethnic Studies Collection is a revision of the bibliography which was issued during Winter 1972. The new features of the revised guide include the following: (1) A section on general works which pertains to all ethnic groups and race relations; (2) A section on Asian-Americans; (3) A list of citations to specific items for each ethnic group (provided only for Afro-American materials in the first guide); and (4) A list of subject headings for each group.

COMPILATION. The library shelf list was used to compile the guide. The decision to include an item and its placement in the guide was based entirely on the subject tracings used to describe each item. None of the materials were examined first hand. For this reason, some of the materials may be placed incorrectly, and some materials may have been inadvertently excluded or vice versa. Such errors are the sole responsibility of the complier.

A few items from the first issue have been deleted from the revised version because they were found not to apply, and/or were found to be missing from our collection. However, inclusion in this list does not preclude that some of the items may not be missing or lost, or charged out to someone. It is also possible that certain items may have been reclassified since compilation of the guide. Consult the card catalog for new dewey numbers.

ARRANGEMENT. The arrangement of this bibliography is an alphabetical subject arrangement by ethnic group and then by type of material within each group. Works on Africa and Mexico have been listed separately because such an arrangement facilitated compilation.

The major divisions are mentioned below.

SUBJECT HEADINGS. The subject headings listed are those which are most frequently used to describe the various ethnic materials. Consult the subject card catalog for new material under these headings.

REFERENCE MATERIALS. These basic reference tools are located in the reference room and are not circulated.

BOOKS AND MICROFORMS. Books and microfiche are intershelved in the circulation room. A microfiche reader is conveniently located there. Microfilm and microfilm readers are housed in the reference room.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS. The periodicals and newspapers listed are those which specifically pertain to non-white ethnic groups. Students should be aware that pertinent materials also appear in journals (such as the American Journal of Sociology and the American Anthropologist), which only occasionally feature articles on ethnic groups. Articles in such journals can be located through the indexes listed on page 7.

MEDIA MATERIALS. Media materials include tapes and records, slides, filmstrips, motion pictures, prints, maps, and transparencies. These are housed in the media cented on the lower level of the library.

A separate and complete catalog exists in printed form issued by Jerry Magelssen that shows the 16mm motion picture holdings in all subjects. Please consult that catalog for additional ethnic studies films.

A quick glance at the guide shows that SCC ethnic collection has grown considerably in depth and quality. The collection on the Asian-American is especially poor; however, every effort is being made to develop that collection. New materials are constantly arriving at the LRC. Please consult the Library Acquisitions List and the Card Catalog for new acquisitions.

This bibliography should not be regarded as a complete listing of all SCC materials on ethnic studies. It is merely a GUIDE to the collection and provides a starting place for students in their search for pertinent material. Students and faculty are encouraged to utilize the resources at SCC Learning Resources Center. The library staff is ready and willing to help YOU.

Wendy Onouye
Librarian

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

The Dewey Decimal Classification scheme represents the basic arrangement of SCC library materials. Most ethnic studies materials are classified in the social science (300's) and the geography and history (900's) divisions. For this reason, a breakdown of these divisions is included here. The DDC schedules are also an excellent guide to browsing.

The classification tables which follow are reproductions from Melvil Dewey's DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION AND RELATIVE INDEX, 18th edition, Forest Press, 1971, pages 450, 454, and 460.

000	**Generalities**	500	**Pure sciences**
010	Bibliographies & catalogs	510	Mathematics
020	Library & information sciences	520	Astronomy & allied sciences
030	General encyclopedic works	530	Physics
040		540	Chemistry & allied sciences
050	General serial publications	550	Sciences of earth & other worlds
060	General organizations & museology	560	Paleontology
070	Journalism, publishing, newspapers	570	Life sciences
080	General collections	580	Botanical sciences
090	Manuscripts & book rarities	590	Zoological sciences
100	**Philosophy & related disciplines**	600	**Technology (Applied sciences)**
110	Metaphysics	610	Medical sciences
120	Knowledge, cause, purpose, man	620	Engineering & allied operations
130	Popular & parapsychology, occultism	630	Agriculture & related
140	Specific philosophical viewpoints	640	Domestic arts & sciences
150	Psychology	650	Managerial services
160	Logic	660	Chemical & related technologies
170	Ethics (Moral philosophy)	670	Manufactures
180	Ancient, medieval, Oriental	680	Miscellaneous manufactures
190	Modern Western philosophy	690	Buildings
200	**Religion**	700	**The arts**
210	Natural religion	710	Civic & landscape art
220	Bible	720	Architecture
230	Christian doctrinal theology	730	Plastic arts Sculpture
240	Christian moral & devotional	740	Drawing, decorative & minor arts
250	Local church & religious orders	750	Painting & paintings
260	Social & ecclesiastical theology	760	Graphic arts Prints
270	History & geography of church	770	Photography & photographs
280	Christian denominations & sects	780	Music
290	Other religions & comparative	790	Recreational & performing arts
300	**The social sciences**	800	**Literature (Belles-lettres)**
310	Statistics	810	American literature in English
320	Political science	820	English & Anglo-Saxon literatures
330	Economics	830	Literatures of Germanic languages
340	Law	840	Literatures of Romance languages
350	Public administration	850	Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto-Romanic
360	Social pathology & services	860	Spanish & Portuguese literatures
370	Education	870	Italic languages literatures Latin
380	Commerce	880	Hellenic languages literatures
390	Customs & folklore	890	Literatures of other languages
400	**Language**	900	**General geography & history**
410	Linguistics	910	General geography Travel
420	English & Anglo-Saxon languages	920	General biography & genealogy
430	Germanic languages German	930	General history of ancient world
440	Romance languages French	940	General history of Europe
450	Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto-Romanic	950	General history of Asia
460	Spanish & Portuguese languages	960	General history of Africa
470	Italic languages Latin	970	General history of North America
480	Hellenic Classical Greek	980	General history of South America
490	Other languages	990	General history of other areas

* Consult schedules for complete and exact headings

The social sciences

300 The social sciences
301 Sociology
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309 Social situation & conditions

310 Statistics
311
312 Statistics of populations
313
314 General statistics of Europe
315 General statistics of Asia
316 General statistics of Africa
317 General statistics of North America
318 General statistics of South America
319 General statistics of other areas

320 Political science
321 Forms of states
322 Relation of state to social groups
323 Relation of state to its residents
324 Electoral process
325 International migration
326 Slavery & emancipation
327 International relations
328 Legislation
329 Practical politics

330 Economics
331 Labor economics
332 Financial economics
333 Land economics
334 Cooperatives
335 Socialism & related systems
336 Public finance
337
338 Production
339 Macroeconomics

340 Law
341 International law
342 Constitutional & administrative law
343 Miscellaneous public law
344 Social law
345 Criminal law
346 Private law
347 Civil procedure
348 Statutes, regulations, cases
349

350 Public administration
351 Central governments
352 Local units of government
353 United States federal & states
354 Other central governments
355 Military art & science
356 Foot forces & warfare
357 Mounted forces & warfare
358 Armored, technical, air, space forces
359 Sea (Naval) forces & warfare

360 Social pathology & services
361 Social welfare work
362 Social pathology & its alleviation
363 Other social services
364 Crime & its alleviation
365 Penal institutions
366 Association
367 General clubs
368 Insurance
369 Miscellaneous kinds of associations

370 Education
371 The school
372 Elementary education
373 Secondary education
374 Adult education
375 Curriculums
376 Education of women
377 Schools & religion
378 Higher education
379 Education & the state

380 Commerce
381 Internal commerce
382 International commerce
383 Postal communication
384 Other systems of communication
385 Railroad transportation
386 Inland waterway transportation
387 Water, air, space transportation
388 Ground transportation
389 Metrology & standardization

390 Customs & folklore
391 Costume & personal appearance
392 Customs of life cycle, domestic customs
393 Death customs
394 General customs
395 Etiquette
396
397
398 Fo'klore
399 Customs of war & diplomacy

General geography and history and their auxiliaries

900 General geography & history
901 Philosophy of general history
902 Miscellany of general history
903 Dictionaries of general history
904 Collected accounts of events
905 Serials on general history
906 Organizations of general history
907 Study & teaching of general history
908 Collections of general history
909 General world history

910 General geography Travel
911 Historical geography
912 Graphic representations of earth
913 Geography of ancient world
914 Europe
915 Asia Orient Far East
916 Africa
917 North America
918 South America
919 Other areas & worlds

920 General biography & genealogy
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929 Genealogy, names, insignia

930 General history of ancient world
931 China
932 Egypt
933 Palestine
934 India
935 Mesopotamia & Iranian Plateau
936 Northern & western Europe
937 Italian peninsula & adjacent areas
938 Greece
939 Other parts of ancient world

940 General history of Europe
941 Scotland & Ireland
942 British Isles England
943 Central Europe Germany
944 France
945 Italy
946 Iberian Peninsula Spain
947 Eastern Europe Soviet Union
948 Northern Europe Scandinavia
949 Other parts of Europe

950 General history of Asia
951 China & adjacent areas
952 Japan & adjacent islands
953 Arabian Peninsula & adjacent areas
954 South Asia India
955 Iran (Persia)
956 Middle East (Near East)
957 Siberia (Asiatic Russia)
958 Central Asia
959 Southeast Asia

960 General history of Africa
961 North Africa
962 Countries of the Nile Egypt
963 Ethiopia (Abyssinia)
964 Northwest coast & offshore islands
965 Algeria
966 West Africa & offshore islands
967 Central Africa & offshore islands
968 South Africa
969 South Indian Ocean islands

970 General history of North America
971 Canada
972 Middle America Mexico
973 United States
974 Northeastern United States
975 Southeastern United States
976 South central United States
977 North central United States
978 Western United States
979 Great Basin & Pacific Slope

980 General history of South America
981 Brazil
982 Argentina
983 Chile
984 Bolivia
985 Peru
986 Northwestern South America
987 Venezuela
988 Guianas
989 Other parts of South America

990 General history of other areas
991
992
993 New Zealand & Melanesia
994 Australia
995 New Guinea (Papua)
996 Other parts of Pacific Polynesia
997 Atlantic Ocean islands
998 Arctic islands & Antarctica
999 Extraterrestrial worlds

INDEXES

SCC CARD CATALOG

The card catalog is the basic index to the entire collection, both book and non-book, of SCC Learning Resources Center. The main catalog which is located in the circulation room, is divided into two sections: one section lists all holdings by author and title and the other section lists holdings by subject. In addition to the main catalog, there are satellite catalogs in the reference room and the media center.

INDEXES TO BOOKS

Essay & General Literature Index
Granger's Index to Poetry
Fiction Catalog
Short Story Index
Speech Index

INDEXES TO PERIODICALS

Key to Abbreviations

INDEX	ABBREVIATION
Reader's Guide	RG
Social Science & Humanities Index	Soc Sci & Hum
Education Index	Educ Ind
Applied Science & Technology	AS & T Ind
Business Periodicals Index	BPI
Biology & Agriculture Index	Biol & Agri Ind
Art Index	Art Ind
Library Literature	Lib Lit
Public Affairs Information Service	PAIS
Psychological Abstracts	Psychol Abstr
Sociological Abstracts	Soc Abstr
Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature	Cum Ind Nurs
Index By & About Negroes	Ind B & A Negro
Pollution Abstracts	Poll Abstr

Key to Periodical Frequency

* Weekly
* Bi-weekly
* Quarterly
* Monthly
* Bi-monthly

GENERAL WORK OF NON-WHITE ETHNIC GROUPS AND RACE RELATIONS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

America--Race question
Church and race problems
Civil Rights
Discrimination
Ethnic attitudes
Minorities
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
Prejudices and antipathies
Race
Race awareness
Race discrimination
Race problems
Toleration
U. S.--Emmigration & Immigration
U. S.--Race question

REFERENCE MATERIALS

R 016.30145 W317 — Washington (State) Supt. of Public Instruction. PRELIMINARY LIST OF RESOURCE MATERIALS ON MINORITY GROUPS. Olympia, 1968.

R 070.4 W985 — Wynar, Lubomyr Roman. ENCYCLOPEDIC DIRECTORY OF ETHNIC NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES. Libraries Unlimited, 1972.

BOOKS

016.781 G481 — Gillis, Frank, comp. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY AND FOLK MUSIC: AN INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DISSERTATIONS AND THESIS. Middletown, Conn., Pub. for Society for Ethnomusicology by the Wesleyan University Press, 1966.

016.970 M974 — Murdock, George P. ETHNOGRAPHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. 3d. ed. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1960.

157.3 A441 — Allport, Gordon W. THE NATURE OF PREJUDICE. Cambridge, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 1954.

261.8 L159 — LaFarge, John. THE CATHOLIC VIEWPOINT ON RACE RELATIONS. (Garden City, N. Y. Hanover House), 1956.

301.44 S989 — SYMPOSIUM ON CASTE AND RACE COMPARATIVE APPROACHES. Ed. by Anthony deReuck and Julie Knight. London, Churchill, 1967.

301 B584 — Biddis, Michael. FATHER OF RACIST IDEOLOGY; THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT OF COUNT GOBINEAU. New York, Weybright and Alley, 1970.

301.153 R795 — Rose, Arnold. THE ROOTS OF PREJUDICE. Paris, UNESCO, 1951.

301.2 J92 — Judd, Neil M. THE BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY; A PARTIAL HISTORY. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.

301.29701 A512 — American Ethnological Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL SPRING MEETING, 1960. Ed. by Verne F. Ray. Seattle, Univ. of Wash. Press, 1960.

301.34 S69r — Schmid, Calvin F., Charles E. Noobe and Arlene E. Mitchell. NONWHITE RACES, STATE OF WASHINGTON. Olympia, 1968.

301.36 R118 — RACE, CHANGE, AND URBAN SOCIETY. Peter Orleans and William Russell Ellis, Jr. Sage Publications, 1971.

301.422 L334 — Larsson, Clotye, M., ed. MARRIAGE ACROSS THE COLOR LINE. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1965.

301.451 U58 — U. S. Congress House Committee on Education and Labor. General subcommittee on Education. ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES CENTERS, HEARINGS, NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS, 2d SESS, ON H. R. 14910. Washington, U. S. GPO, 1970.

301.447 B864 Brockway, Fenner. THIS SHRINKING EXPLOSIVE WORLD: A STUDY OF RACE RELATIONS. (London Epworth Pr.). 1967.

301.45 B637 Blalock, Hubert M. TOWARD A THEORY OF MINORITY-GROUP RELATIONS. (New York Wiley), 1967.

301.45 C615 Claude, Inis L. NATIONAL MINORITIES; AN INTERNATIONAL PROBLEM. (New York Greenwood Press), 1969.

301.45 C748 Conference on Ethnic Communities of Greater Detroit, Detroit, 1970. ETHNIC GROUPS IN ONE CITY; CULTURE, INSTITUTIONS, AND POWER. edited by Otto Feinstein, Heath Lexington Books, 1971.

301.45 D186 Daniels, Roger. AMERICAN RACISM; EXPLORATION OF THE NATURE OF PREJUDICE. (Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall), 1970.

301.45 G791 Greeley, Andrew M. WHY CAN'T THEY BE LIKE US? AMERICA'S WHITE ETHNIC GROUPS. E. P. Dutton, 1971.

301.45 L778 Little, Kenneth L. RACE AND SOCIETY. Paris UNESCO, 1952.

301.45 M112 Mabely, Jack. WHO'S ON FIRST? FAIR PLAY FOR ALL AMERICANS. (Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 233), 1956.

301.45 P924 Glock, Charles Y. and Ellen Siegelman, Eds. PREJUDICE U. S. A. (New York Praeger), 1969.

301.45 S348 Schmid, Calvin E. GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF MINORITY RACES IN SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, by Calvin E. Schmid and Wayne W. McVey. Seattle, Seattle Public Schools, 1964

301.45 W726 Williams, Robin Murphy. STRANGERS NEXT DOOR; ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES. (Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall), 1964.

301.45 W799 Wirth, Louis. THE PROBLEM OF MINORITY GROUPS. (Bobbs-Merrill), 1945.

301.450973 H236 Handlin, Oscar. CHILDREN OF THE UPROOTED. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 1968.

301.451 B219 Banton, Michael P. RACE RELATIONS. (New York Basic Books), 1967.

301.451 B277 Barron, Milton Leon, ed. MINORITIES IN A CHANGING WORLD. (New York Knopf), 1967.

301.451 B534 Berry, Brewton. RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS. (Boston Houghton Mifflin), 1965.

301.447 F832 — Franklin, John Hope. COLOR AND RACE. (Boston, Houghton). 1968.

301.451 H863 — Howitt, William. COLONIZATION AND CHRISTIANITY: A POPULAR HISTORY OF THE TREATMENT OF THE NATIVES BY THE EUROPEANS IN ALL THEIR COLONIES. New York, Negro Univ. Press, 1969.

301.451 L345 — Lasker, Bruno. RACE ATTITUDES IN CHILDREN. (New York· Greenwood Press). 1968.

301.451 S381 — Schroeder, Richard C. ETHNIC AMERICA. (Washington, D. C.· Congressional Quarterly), 1971.

301.451 U58M — U. S. Manpower Administration. MANPOWER SERVICES TO MINORITY GROUPS· A DESK REFERENCE FOR ES PERSONNEL. (Washington, D. C.: GPO), 1970.

301.451 V227 — Van den Berghe, Pierre L. RACE AND RACISM; A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE. (New York· Wiley), 1967.

301.4519 R795 — Rose, Eliot Joseph Denn. COLOUR AND CITIZENSHIP· A REPORT OF BRITISH RACE RELATIONS. (New York· Oxford Univ. Press), 1969.

301.45196 N249 — Nash, Gary B. THE GREAT FEAR; RACE IN THE MIND OF AMERICA. New York Holt), 1970.

301.54 B798 — Bradburn, Norman and others. SIDE BY SIDE, INTEGRATED NEIGHBORHOODS IN AMERICA. Quadrangle Books, 1971.

301.56 S441 — Seattle Public Schools, Planning and Research Dept. A REPORT OF RACIAL DISTRIBUTION AMONG PUPILS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 FROM 1957 THROUGH 1967. Seattle, 1968.

301.636 C187 — Campbell, Agness and Howard Schumann. RACIAL ATTITUDES IN FIFTEEN AMERICAN CITIES. Ann Arbor, Mich. Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, Univ. of Michigan, 1969.

309.173 [illegible] — Bernstein, Saul. ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE. (New York· Association Press), 1967.

309.173 [illegible] — Bottomore, T. CRITICS OF SOCIETY RADICAL THOUGHT IN NORTH AMERICA. (London Allen and Unwin), 1967.

309.173 [illegible] — Boyd, Maurice and Donald Worcester. CONTEMPORARY AMERICA· ISSUES AND PROBLEMS. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1968.

309.173 [illegible] — Miller, Seymour M. and Pamela Roby. THE FUTURE OF INEQUALITY. New York, Basic Books, 1970.

312.9
U58G
PC (1)-C
(arr. by
State)

U. S. Bureau of the Census. CENSUS OF THE POPULATION: 1970. GENERAL SOCIAL & ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS FINAL REPORT. Washington, GPO, 1972.

317.3
U58

U. S. Bureau of the Census. CENSUS OF HOUSING: 1970 BLOCK STATISTICS. FINAL REPORT. Washington, GPO, 1971.

323.1
S869

Stoddard, Theodore L. THE RISING TIDE OF COLOR AGAINST WHITE WORLD-SUPREMACY. Westport, Conn., Negro Univ., Pr, 1971.

323.1
T629

Tobias, Henry J, and Charles E. Woodhouse, ed. MINORITIES AND POLITICS. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1969.

323.409
W357

Way, H. Frank. LIBERTY IN THE BALANCE; CURRENT ISSUES IN CIVIL LIBERTIES. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.

323.4092
K32

Kemper, Donald. DECADE OF FEAR; SENATOR HENNINGS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES. (Univ. of Missouri Press), 1965.

323.40973
U58

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS ENFORCEMENT EFFORT; A REPORT. Washington, U. S. GPO, 1970.

323.40973
U58

U. S. President's Commission for the Observance of Human Rights Year 1968. FOR FREE MEN IN A FREE WORLD; A survey of human rights in the United States.

323.41
B821

Brandt, Richard B. SOCIAL JUSTICE. (Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall), 1962.

324.73
R593

Rischin, Moses. OUR OWN KIND. Voting by race, creed, or national origin. (Santa Barbara, Calif., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions), 1960.

325.26
T469

Thompson, Edgar T. RACE RELATIONS AND THE RACE PROBLEM A DEFINITION AND AN ANALYSIS. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968, c 1939.

325.73
A93

Adamic, Louis. A NATION OF NATIONS. (N. Y., Harper and Brothers), 1945.

325.73
B256

Baruch Dorothy. GLASS HOUSE OF PREJUDICE. (N. Y., W. Morrow and Co.) 1946.

325.73
B836

Brown, Francis J. ONE AMERICA: THE HISTORY, CONTRIBUTIONS AND PRESENT PROBLEMS OF OUR RACIAL AND NATIONAL MINORITIES. (Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall).

325.73
H236

Handlin, Oscar. IMMIGRATION AS A FACTOR IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959.

325.73 H236 Handlin, Oscar. THE UPROOTED THE EPIC STORY OF THE GREAT MIGRATIONS THAT MADE THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Boston, Little, Brown, 1951.

325.73 H236R Handlin, Oscar. RACE AND NATIONALITY IN AMERICAN LIFE. (Boston: Little, Brown), 1957.

325.73 M177 McWilliams, Carey. BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN. (Boston, Little, Brown), 1951.

325.73 J78 Jones, Maldwyn A. AMERICAN IMMIGRATION. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, 1960.

331.11 B899 Ruchames, Louis. RACE, JOBS AND POLITICS; THE STORY OF F. E. P. C. (N. Y. Columbia Univ. Press), 1953.

331.11 M586 Mestre, Elroy R. ECONOMIC MINORITIES IN MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT. Heath Lexington Books, 1971.

331.113 Q7 Quinn, Robert P. THE DECISION TO DISCRIMINATE; A study of executive selection. (Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan Press), 1968.

331.63 U58 U. S. Civil Service Commission. MINORITY GROUP EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. Washington, U. S. GPO, 1970.

347.2 U58 U. S. Dept. of Justice. PREJUDICE AND PROPERTY AN HISTORIC BRIEF AGAINST RACIAL COVENANTS, SUBMITTED TO THE SUPREME COURT BY TOM C. CLARK, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE U. S., AND PHILIP B. PERLMAN, SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE U. S. New York, Greenwood Press, 1969.

350.75 C734 Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Civil Disorder. REPORT: RACE AND VIOLENCE IN WASHINGTON STATE.

364 W859 Wolfgang, Marvin E and Bernard Cohen. CRIME AND RACE: CONCEPTIONS. New York Institute of Human Relations Press, 1970.

365.7 D284 Deans, Ralph C. RACIAL TENSIONS IN PRISONS. Washington, D. C. Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1971.

370.19 D414 Dentler, Robert A., ed. THE URBAN R's; RACE RELATIONS AS THE PROBLEM IN URBAN EDUCATION. New York, Published for the Center for Urban Education by Praeger, 1967.

.19 Kozol, Jonathan. DEATH AT AN EARLY AGE. New York, Bantam Books, 1968

.19 Milner, Murray. THE ILLUSION OF EQUALITY THE EFFECT OF EDUCATION ON OPPORTUNITY, INEQUALITY, AND SOCIAL CONFLICT. Jossey-Bass, 1972.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Select. Committee on Equal Educational Opportunity. EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY HEARINGS BEFORE THE SELECT COMMITTEE. Washington, 1970.

371.96 C794 — Cordasco, Frank M. THE CHALLENGE OF THE NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING CHILD IN AMERICAN SCHOOLS. Reprinted from School and Society, March 30, 1968 p. 198-201.

371.96 R562 — Riessman, Frank. BLUEPRINT FOR THE DISADVANTAGED. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, n. d.

371.96 S518 — Sexton, Patricia C. EDUCATION AND INCOME; INEQUALITIES OF OPPORTUNITY IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS. New York, Viking Press, 1961.

371.97 F693 — Forbes, Jack D. THE EDUCATION OF THE CULTURALLY DIFFERENT A MULTICULTURAL APPROACH. Rev. ed., Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1969.

378.1050973 C951 — Crossland, Fred E. MINORITY ACCESS TO COLLEGES; A FORD FOUNDATION REPORT. New York, Schoken, 1971.

378.198 C697 — College and University Self-Study Institute. 12th, University of California, 1970. THE MINORITY STUDENT ON THE CAMPUS EXPECTATIONS AND POSSIBILITIES. Ed. by Robert A. Altman and Patricia O. Snyder. Berkley Center for Research and Dev. in Higher Education, University of Calif., 1970, c 1971.

572 B296 — Barzun, Jacques. RACE: A STUDY IN SUPERSTITION. Rev. with a new pref. New York, Harper & Row, c 1965.

572 B463 — Benedict, Ruth. RACE: SCIENCE AND POLITICS. Including the races of mankind, by Ruth Benedict and Gene Weltfish. New York, Viking Press, 1962, C 1959.

572.082 G234 — Garn, Stanley M., ed. READINGS ON RACE. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1960

572 K38 — Kephart, Calvin. RACES OF MANKIND, THEIR ORIGIN AND MIGRATION, ALL RECOGNIZED ANCIENT TRIBES AND NATIONS IDENTIFIED AND THEIR MIGRATIONS TRACED. New York, Philosophical Library, 1960.

572 L532 — Leiris, Michel. RACE AND CULTURE. Paris, UNESCO, 1951.

572 M411 — Mason, Philip. COMMON SENSE ABOUT RACE, New York, MacMillan, 1961.

572 M479 — American Association for the Advancement of Science. SCIENCE AND THE CONCEPT OF RACE. Margaret Mead (and others) editors. New York, Columbia University Press, 1968.

572 M758 — Montagu, Ashley. MAN'S MOST DANGEROUS MYTH: THE FALLACY OF RACE. With a foreward by Aldous Huxley. 2d ed. rev and enl. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1945.

572.08 R118 — RACE & MODERN SCIENCE A COLLECTION OF ESSAYS BY BIOLOGIST, ANTHROPOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGIST AND PSYCHOLOGISTS. Ed. with an introduction by Robert E. Kuttner. New York, Social Science Press, 1967.

572
M758 Montagu, Ashley, ed. THE CONCEPT OF RACE. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.

572
U58 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. THE RACE CONCEPT; RESULTS OF AN INQUIRY. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970.

MICROFICHE

MF
301.2
L849 Longabaugh, Richard. AN ANALYSIS OF THE CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF CHILDRENS SOCIAL BEHAVIOR, FINAL REPORT. Cornell Univ., 1966.

MF
301.451
N766 Noel, Donald L. MINORITY GROUP IDENTIFICATION AND SOCIETAL INTEGRATION. 1966.

MF
301.451
P947 Prichard, Nancy S. CONTROVERSY IN THE CLASSROOM; ETHNIC STUDIES PROGRAMS. 1970.

MF
301.451
S782 Staley, John S. CROSS-CULTURAL PERCEPTION OF RACE. 1970.

MF
370.733
C967 Cullen, Robert J. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ETHNIC PREJUDICE AND STUDENT TEACHING BEHAVIOR. By Robert J. Cullen and Carl Auria. 1969.

MF
371.21
W747 Wilson, Charles Z. RECRUITMENT, ACADEMIC SUPPORT, FINANCIAL AID, AND SOME INTERRELATED CONSIDERATIONS. (Microfiche). Los-Angeles, Calif. Univ., 1969.

MF
371.97
B635 Blair, George E., et. al. TEACHING ETHNIC GROUPS. (Microfiche) No pub., 1967.

MF
371.97
F693 Forbes, Jack D. THE EDUCATION OF THE CULTURALLY DIFFERENT. A MULTICULTURAL APPROACH. Berkeley, Far West Lab. for Educ. Res. & Dev., 1967.

MF
371.97
J54 Jensen, Arthur R. CAN WE AND SHOULD WE STUDY RACE DIFFERENCE? 1970.

MF
378.198
M647 Miller, Albert H. PROBLEMS OF THE MINORITY STUDENT ON THE CAMPUS. Washington, D. C., Assn. of American Colleges, 1969.

MEDIA MATERIALS
(Tapes & Records)

AUDIO LAB
301.45
M759
Montagu, Ashley M. F. RACE PREJUDICE. (Phonotape) (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 75854).

AUDIO LAB
301.451
W588
White, Richard S. EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND RACIAL UNDERSTANDING. Commencement address at Puyallup High School, June 7, 1971. (Phonotape).

AUDIO LAB
309.26
A512
AMERICAN POLITICAL DIALOGUES. Federalism. (Phonotape). The troubled cities and urban America. Dialogue with the Assistant Secretary of the Dept. of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Charles Haar. Washington, Audio Educational Associates, 1969? No. 503.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
C581
CITY GOVERNMENT. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Barney Frank. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78282). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Barney Frank is assistant to the mayor of Boston.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
C929
CRIME, LAW AND ORDER. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Albert Bottoms. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78208). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Albert Bottoms is a consultant on Urban Studies from M. I. T. and Harvard.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
C968
CULTURE AND RECREATION. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Thomas Hoving. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78281). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Thomas Hoving is director of the Metropolitan Museum.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
E24
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Davenport Plummer. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Davenport Plummer is on the faculty of the Harvard Education School.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
F979
THE FUNCTION AND HISTORY OF CITIES. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Henry A. Millon. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78293). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Henry Millon is from M. I. T.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
H434
HEALTH CARE AND THE CITY. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and John Knowles. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78283). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). John Knowles is Director of Massachusetts General Hospital.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
H843
HOUSING. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Dennis Blackett. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78320). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Dennis Blackett, Pres., Housing Innovations, Inc., Boston.

AUDIO LAB
309.26
T772
TRANSPORTATION. (Phonotape). By Fran Hasken and Aaron Fleisher, N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78294). (Urban Affairs form & functions of cities). Aaron Fleisher is professor of Transportation at M. I. T.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 U58 — THE UNIVERSITY AND THE CITY. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Richard Dober. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78292). (Urban Affairs · form & function of cities).

AUDIO LAB 309.26 U72 — URBAN DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and I. M. Pei. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78290). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). I. M. Pei is an architect.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 U72 — URBAN ECONOMICS (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Alexander Granz. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78319). (Urban Affairs · form and function of cities). Alexander Granz is with the Boston Redevelopment Authority, M. I. T.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 U72 — URBANIZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and John F. C. Turner, N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1971?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars). (Urban Affairs · form & function of cities). John F. C. Turner is a lecturer at M. I. T. and consultant.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 U73 — URBAN SYSTEMS. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and John Collins. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78286). (Urban Affairs: form and function of cities). John Collins was mayor of Boston, 1959-1967.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 V695 — VIOLENCE. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and John P. Spiegel. N. Y., n. d. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78285). (Urban Affairs · form & function of cities). John Spiegal is Director of Lemberg Center for the Study of Violence, Brandeis Univ.

AUDIO LAB 323.4 D369 — DeMadariaga, Salvador. THE NATURE OF LIBERTY. (Phonotape). N. Y., McGraw-Hill, c 1968. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars).

AUDIO LAB 323.4 W361 — WE SHALL OVERCOME. (Phonodisc). Documentary of the march on Washington. Authorized recording, produced by the Council for United Civil Rights Leadership. Broadside Records BR 592, n. d. Contents in order of appearance · Joan Baez, Pres. Kennedy, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Marian Anderson, Odette, Rabbi Jachim Prinz, Bob Dylan, Whitney M. Young, Jr., John Lewis, Roy Wilkins, Walter Reuther, Peter, Paul and Mary, Bayard Ruskin, A. Philip Randolph.

AUDIO LAB 323.42 A416 — ALL MEN ARE CREATED EQUAL. (Phonotape). WHA (Radio Station), Univ. of Wisconsin, n. d. (When men are free).

AUDIO LAB 323.42 D852 — DUE PROCESS OF LAW. (Phonotape). WHA (Radio Station), Univ. of Wisconsin, n. d. (When men are free).

AUDIO LAB 323.42 E64 — EQUAL BEFORE THE LAW. (Phonotape). WHA (Radio Station), Univ. of Wisconsin, n. d. (Footsteps of the Free).

AUDIO LAB 323.42 M369 — Marshall Thurgood. RACIAL EQUALITY, CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AND THE COURTS (Phonotape). Santa Barbara, Calif. Center for the study of Democratic Institutions; Fund for the Republic, n. d.

AUDIO LAB 325.73 N277 — A NATION OF IMMIGRANTS; A SCHOLAR VIEWS THE ROLE OF NEWCOMERS IN SHAPING AMERICA. (PHONOTAPE - CASSETTE). Released by Forum Associates 010 4862, c 1969.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 I42 — INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING SYSTEMS. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Laurence Cutler. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1971?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Laurence Cutler is a professor of Urban Affairs at Harvard.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 N532 — A NEW APPROACH TO THE URBAN FUTURE. (Phonotape). By Richard Buckminster Fuller. With Ed Hauben and G. R. Marshall. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1971?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities).

AUDIO LAB 309.26 N536 — NEW CITIES AND TOWNS. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Lawrence Susskind. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1971?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Lawrence Susskind is a consultant from M. I. T.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 P712 — PLANNING AND URBAN RENEWAL. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Edward Logue. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1971?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Edward Logue formerly of the Boston Redevelopment Commission.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 Q1 — THE QUALITY OF LIFE AND TECHNOLOGY. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Emmanuel G. Mesthene. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (1970?). (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Emmanuel G. Mesthene is Director of Harvard Univ. Program of Technology and Society.

AUDIO LAB 309.26 R119 — RACE RELATIONS AND COMMUNITY. (Phonotape). By Fran Hosken and Whitney Young,Jr. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, n. d. (McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 78287). (Urban Affairs form & function of cities). Whitney Young is Director of the National Urban League.

FILMSTRIPS

FS 323.5 T531 — THE THRESHOLD OF EQUALITY

FS 325.2 N277 — NATION OF IMMIGRANTS

MAPS

Map 301.451 W297 — MAP OF MANKIND

MAPS (CONT'D.)

Map
301.451
W927

WORLD MAP (RACES).

Map
301.451
W927

WORLD, LANGUAGES, PEOPLES, RACES.

Map
339.46
U 58

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. FAMILIES IN POVERTY AREAS FOR SELECTED CITIES OF THE U. S. 1960.

Map
390
D413

Denoyer-Geppert Company, Chicago, Illinois. THE WORLD CULTURES; CULTURAL REGIONS AND MIGRATIONS.

Map
912.1909
W927

Denoyer-Geppert Company, Chicago, Illinois. CARTOVUE WORLD HISTORY MAP TRANSPARENCY SETS.

AFRO-AMERICAN MATERIALS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Afro-American studies
Black Panther Party
Black Student Movements
Harlem, New York (City)--Soc. Condit.
Jazz music
Negro + (e.g. Negro families, Negro athletes, etc.)
Negro race (General works on the Negro race)
Negroes (General works on Negroes in the U.S.), also subdivided by state.
(Works on Negroes of countries, cities, etc. outside the United States are entered under Negroes in Africa, Negroes in Canada, etc.)
Segregation
Slave-trade
Slavery
Slavery in the United States
Women, Negro

REFERENCE BOOKS

R
016.30145
A258
Afro-American Institute, Shoreline Community College, Seattle, Washington, August 24-29, 1969. BLACK STUDIES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Seattle, 1969.

R
016.30145
W317
Washington State Library. THE NEGRO IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, 1788-1969: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLISHED WORKS AND OF UNPUBLISHED SOURCE MATERIALS ON THE LIFE AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE NEGRO IN THE EVERGREEN STATE. Revised ed. Compiled by Hazel E. Hills and Nancy B. Pryor, Washington State Library. Olympia, 1970.

R
016.301451
M647
Miller, Elizabeth W. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA; A BIBLIOGRAPHY COMPOSITION FOR THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Second ed., rev. and enlarged, comp. by Mary L. Fisher, with a new foreword by Thomas F. Pettigrew. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1970.

R
016.451
A512
American Jewish Committee. NEGRO HISTORY AND LITERATURE; A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1968.

R
016.451
T119
Tacoma Area Urban Coalition. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN PRINT AND NON-PRINT RESOURCES IN LIBRARIES OF PIERCE COUNTY, WASHINGTON. Sponsored by the Tacoma Area Urban Coalition, Education Task Force Project, in cooperation with Pierce County Libraries. Tacoma, Tacoma Community College Library, 1969.

R
016.780
S625

Sjolund, James and others, comp. MUSIC OF MINORITY GROUPS, PART 1: THE AMERICAN NEGRO. A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS INCLUDING CHILDREN'S BOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, COLLECTIONS AND ANTHOLOGIES, RECORDINGS, FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS. Olympia, 1969.

R
016.91
W927

Work, Monroe Nathan. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NEGRO IN AFRICA AND AMERICA. New York, Octagon Books, 1965, c1928.

R
301.447
U58,
Ser.P-23
No.38

U. S. Bureau of the Census. SPECIAL STUDIES, SER. P-23, No. 38, THE SOCIAL & ECONOMIC STATUS OF NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES, 1970. Washington, GPO, 1971.

R
301.451
D262

Davis, John P. THE AMERICAN NEGRO REFERENCE BOOK. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1966.

R
301.451
H496

Henderson, Edwin Bancroft, and the editors of Sport magazine. THE BLACK ATHLETE; EMERGENCE AND ARRIVAL. 1st ed. New York, Publishers Co., 1968.

R
301.451
I35

INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY OF NEGRO LIFE AND HISTORY. Yearbook. 1969- New York, Publishers Co., 1969-.

R
301.451
M828

Morais, Herbert M. THE HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN MEDICINE. 1st ed. New York, Publishers Co., 1967.

R
301.451
P318

Patterson, Lindsay. ANTHOLOGY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO IN IN THE THEATRE: A CRITICAL APPROACH. 1st ed. New York, Publishers Co., 1967.

R
301.451
P318

Patterson, Lindsay. AN INTRODUCTION TO BLACK LITERATURE IN AMERICA, FROM 1746 TO THE PRESENT. 1st ed. New York, Publishers Co., 1968.

R
301.451

Patterson, Lindsay. THE NEGRO IN MUSIC AND ART. 1st ed. New York, Publishers Co., 1967.

R
301.451
R666

Robinson, Wilhelmena S. HISTORICAL NEGRO BIOGRAPHIES. New York, Publishers Co., 1967.

R
301.451
W514

Wesley, Charles H. and Romero, Patricia W. NEGRO AMERICANS IN THE CIVIL WAR; FROM SLAVERY TO CITIZENSHIP. New York, Publishers Co., 1967.

R
301.451
W514

Wesley, Charles H. THE QUEST FOR EQUALITY; FROM CIVIL WAR TO CIVIL RIGHTS. New York, Publishers Co., 1968.

R
301.45195
U58C

U. S. Bureau of the Census. CHANGING CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION. By Daniel O. Price, University of Texas, Washington, D.C., G.P.O., 1969.

R
312.9
U58

U. S. Bureau of the Census. CENSUS OF POPULATION 1970. Distribution of the Negro population, by county. Washington, 1971.

R
325.26
D912

Duncan, Otis Dudley, and Duncan, Beverly. THE NEGRO POPULATION OF CHICAGO; A STUDY OF RESIDENTIAL SUCCESSION. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1957.

R
378.0025
D579

DIRECTORY OF TRADITIONALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE UNITED STATES (FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS ONLY). September 1971. Atlanta, Office for Advancement of Public Negro Colleges, 1971.

R
496
R297

Rechenbach, Charles W. and Cesuga, Wanjinu. SWAHILI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Washington, Catholic University of American Press, 1967.

R
781.7
R896

Rublowsky, John. BLACK MUSIC IN AMERICA. New York, Basic, 1971.

R
909.097496
C972

Cunard, Nancy. NEGRO; AN ANTHOLOGY. Edited and abridged, with an introd., by Hugh Ford. New York, F. Ungar Publishing Co., 1970.

R
973
P729

Ploski, Harry A. and Brown, Roscoe C., Jr. THE NEGRO ALMANAC. 1st ed., New York, Belwether Publishing Co., 1967.

R
973.0496
N277

National Information Center for Educational Media. INDEX TO BLACK HISTORY & STUDIES (Multimedia). 1st ed. 1971.

R
973.0496
T675

Toppin, Edgar A. A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF BLACKS IN AMERICA SINCE 1528. New York, McKay, 1971.

BOOKS

001.2
F971

Fullinwider, S. P. THE MIND AND MOOD OF BLACK AMERICA. Homewood, Illinois, Dorsey Press, 1969.

001.50256
B627

BLACK LIST; THE CONCISE REFERENCE GUIDE TO PUBLICATIONS AND BROADCASTING MEDIA OF BLACK AMERICA, AFRICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN. New York, Panther House, 1970.

016.301 W458 — Welsch, Erwin. THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES. Indiana University Press, 1965.

016.30145 W317 — Washington (State) Library. THE NEGRO IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, 1788-1967. Olympia, 1968.

016.30154 U58E — U. S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESEARCH ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING. Washington, D.C., GPO 1969 (Negroes-Housing)

016.780 B627 — BLACK MUSIC; A CHECKLIST OF BOOKS. Comp. by Richard Colvig. Oakland Public Library, 1969.

016.8088 J25 — Jahn, Janheinz. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEO-AFRICAN LITERATURE FROM AFRICA, AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN. New York, Praeger, 1965.

016.910 S165 — Salk, Erwin A. A LAYMAN'S GUIDE TO NEGRO HISTORY. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967.

016.9173 J13 — Jackson, Miles M. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO HISTORY AND CULTURE FOR YOUNG READERS. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1969.

016.9173 J67 — Johnson, Harry A. MULTI MEDIA MATERIALS FOR AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES; A CURRICULUM ORIENTATION AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESOURCES. New York, R. R. Bowker, Company, 1971.

016.9173 P44 — Porter, Dorothy. THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES. Washington Library of Congress, 1970.

016.9173 W235 — Walters, Mary D. AFRO-AMERICANA. Ohio State University Libraries, 1969.

016.960 U58A — U. S. Dept of State. FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE. Center for Area and Country Studies. Africa, Subsahara Studies, a selected functional bibliography. Washington, No date.

070 B627 — Pride, Armistead S. THE BLACK AMERICAN AND THE PRESS. Los Angeles: W. Ritchie Press, 1968.

151.2 S385 — Shuey, Audrey Mary. THE TESTING OF NEGRO INTELLIGENCE. Lynchburg, Virginia. J. P. Bell Company, 1958.

155.234 F848 — Frazier, Edward F. NEGRO YOUTH AT THE CROSSWAYS, THEIR PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT IN THE MIDDLE STATES. New York, Schocken Books, 1967.

155.8496 G848 — Grier, William H. and Cobbs, Price M. BLACK RAGE. New York, Basic Books, 1968.

252.06 K54 — King, Martin Luther. STRENGTH TO LOVE. New York: Harper and Row, 1963.

252.06 P882 — Powell, Adam Clayton. KEEP THE FAITH, BABY. New York: Trident Press, 1967.

252.56 J66 — Johnson, James W. GOD'S TROMBONES; SEVEN NEGRO SERMONS IN VERSE. New York: Viking Press, 1927.

261.8 H296 — Harrell, David E. WHITE SECTS AND BLACK MAN IN THE RECENT SOUTH. Vanderbilt University Press, 1971.

261.8 L9333 — Lucas, Lawrence. BLACK PRIEST/WHITE CHURCH; CATHOLICS RACISM. New York, Random House, 1970.

261.83 H838 — Hough, Joseph C. BLACK POWER AND WHITE PROTESTANTS. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.

261.83 M169 — McNeill, Robert B. GOD WILLS US FREE: THE ORDEAL OF A SOUTHERN MINISTER. New York: Hill and Wang, 1965.

277.3 F824 — Frazier, Edward F. THE NEGRO CHURCH IN AMERICA. New York: Schocken Books, 1964.

277.3 F824 — Washington, Joseph. BLACK RELIGION; THE NEGRO AND CHRISTIANITY IN THE UNITED STATES. Boston: Beacon, 1964.

287.80924 P346 — Payne, Daniel A. RECOLLECTIONS OF SEVENTY YEARS. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

297.87 L778 — Little, Malcolm. THE END OF WHITE WORLD SUPREMACY; FOUR SPEECHES. Monthly Review Press, 1971.

301 D122 — Deedalus. THE NEGRO AMERICAN. Edited and with introductions by Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966.

301.153 R917 — Rudwick, Elliott M. W.E. B. DUBOIS, PROPAGANDIST OF THE NEGRO PROTEST. New York: Atheneum, 1968.

301.153 S397 — Strasel, H. C. and Larkin, Paul G. RIOTERS IN WASHINGTON, D.C.: A STUDY OF PEOPLE AND EMPLOYMENT. Falls Church, Va., Software Systems, Inc., 1968.

301.1543 C187 — Campbell, Angus. WHITE ATTITUDES TOWARD BLACK PEOPLE. Institute for Social Research, 1971.

301.29 B628 — Baldwin, James and others. BLACK ANTI-SEMITISM AND JEWISH RACISM. New York, R. W. Baron, 1969.

301.29174 C678 — Cohen, Henry. JUSTICE, JUSTICE; A JEWISH VIEW OF THE BLACK REVOLUTION. New York, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1968.

301.29174 H645 — Hill, Adelaide C. and Kilson, Martin. APROPOS OF AFRICA: SENTIMENTS OF NEGRO LEADERS ON AFRICA FROM THE 1800's TO THE 1950's. London, Cass, 1969.

301.32 T123 — Taeuber, Karl E. and Taeuber, Alma F. THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF NEGRO MIGRATION. Indianapolis, Indiana, Bobbs-Merrill, c1965.

301.32973 B722 — Bontemps, Arna W. and Conroy, Jack. ANYPLACE BUT HERE. New York, Hill and Wauz, 1966.

301.36 H945 — Hunter, David R. THE SLUMS; CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.

301.42 F848 — Frazier, Edward F. THE FREE NEGRO FAMILY. New York, Arno Press, 1968.

301.44 L265 — Lane, Ann J. THE DEBATE OVER SLAVERY; STANLEY UKINS AND HIS CRITICS. University of Illinois Press, 1971.

301.44 W624 — Whitten, Norman E. CLASS, KINSHIP AND POWER IN AN ECUADORIAN TOWN; THE NEGROES OF SAN LORENZO. Stanford University Press, 1965.

301.44 W855 — Wolfe, Tom. RADICAL CHIC AND MAU-MAUING THE FLAK CATCHERS. New York; Farrar, Straus, and Girous, 1970.

301.4493 F673 — Foner, Laura and Genovise, Eugene D. SLAVERY IN THE NEW WORLD; A READER IN COMPARATIVE HISTORY. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1969.

301.45 C661 — Cochin, Augustin. THE RESULTS OF SLAVERY. Translated by Mary L. Booth. Miami, Florida, Mnemosyne Pub., 1969.

301.45 C693 — Coles, Robert. CHILDREN OF CRISIS: A STUDY OF COURAGE AND FEAR. Boston: Little, 1967.

301.45 S613 — Simpson, George Eaton. RACIAL AND CULTURAL MINORITIES. New York: Harper and Row, 1965.

301.45 W426 — Weisbord, Robert G. BITTERSWEET ENCOUNTER; THE AFRO-AMERICAN AND THE AMERICAN JEW. Westport, Conn.: Negro Universities Press, 1970.

301.45 W317 — Washington, Booker T. A NEW NEGRO FOR A NEW CENTURY; AN ACCURATE AND UP-TO-DATE RECORD OF THE UPWARD STRUGGLES OF THE NEGRO RACE. Miami, Florida, Mnemosyne Pub., 1969.

301.451 A239 — Adoff, Arnold. BLACK ON BLACK; COMMENTARIES BY NEGRO AMERICANS. New York: Macmillan, 1968.

301.451 A881 — Atlanta University Publications. SOCIAL BETTERMENT AMONG NEGRO AMERICANS, THE COLLEGE-BRED NEGRO AMERICAN, THE COMMON SCHOOL AND THE NEGRO AMERICAN, THE NEGRO AMERICAN ARTISAN, MORALS AND MANNERS AMONG NEGRO AMERICANS.

301.451 A958 Avins, Alfred. OPEN OCCUPANCY VS. FORCED HOUSING UNDER THE 14TH AMENDMENT. New York: Bookmailer, 1963.

301.451 B181F Baldwin, James. THE FIRE NEXT TIME. New York Dial Press, 1963.

301.451 B181F Baldwin, James. NOBODY KNOWS MY NAME. New York: Dial Press, 1961.

301.451 B182 Baldwin, James. NOTES OF A NATIVE SON. Boston: Beacon Press, 1955.

301.451 B792 Boyle, Sarah Patton. FOR HUMAN BEINGS ONLY; A PRIMER OF HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, 1964.

301.451 B858 Brink, William J. THE NEGRO REVOLUTION IN AMERICA. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1964.

301.451 B877 Brown, Ina Corinne. RACE RELATIONS IN A DEMOCRACY. New York: Harper, 1949.

301.451 B863 Broderick, Francis L. NEGRO PROTEST THOUGHT IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1966.

301.451 B942 Bunche, Ralph Johnson. A WORLD VIEW OF RACE. Port Washington, New York: Kennikat Press, 1968.

301.451 B979 Ginzberg, Eli. BUSINESS LEADERSHIP AND THE NEGRO CRISIS. New York: McGraw, 1968.

301.451 C64 Carter, Robert L. EQUALITY. New York: Pantheon Books, 1965.

301.451 C147 Caldwell, Erskine. IN SEARCH OF BISCO. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1965.

301.451 C593 Clark, Kenneth Bancroft. DARK GHETTO; DILEMMAS OF SOCIAL POWER. New York: Harper and Row, 1965.

301.451 C623 Cleaver, Eldridge. ELDRIDGE CLEAVER. New York: Random House, 1969.

301.451 C623 Cleaver, Eldridge. SOUL ON ICE. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.

301.451 C968 Culp, Daniel W. TWENTIETH CENTURY NEGRO LITERATURE, OR A CYCLOPEDIA OF THOUGHT ON THE VITAL TOPICS RELATING TO THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Miami, Florida, Mnemosyne Pub., 1969.

301.451 D763 Drake, St. Clair. BLACK METROPOLIS; A STUDY OF NEGRO LIFE IN A NORTHERN CITY. New York: Harper, 1945.

301.451 F214 Fanon, Frantz. BLACK SKIN, WHITE MASKS. New York: Grove, 1967.

301.451 F948 — Frye, William R. IN WHITEST AFRICA; THE DYNAMICS OF APARTHEID. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

301.451 G449 — Givson, J. W. and Grogman, W. H. PROGRESS OF A RACE; OR, THE REMARKABLE ADVANCEMENT OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Rev, and enlarged. Miami, Florida; Mnemosyne, 1969.

301.451 G795 — Green, Constance M. THE SECRET CITY; A HISTORY OF RACE RELATIONS IN THE NATION'S CAPITAL. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1967.

301.451 G822 — Gregory, Dick. WRITE ME IN. New York: Bantam, 1968.

301.451 G851 — Griffin, John H. BLACK LIKE ME. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1961.

301.451 G942 — Guggisberg, Sir Frederick Gorden and Fraser, A. B. THE FUTURE OF THE NEGRO; SOME CHAPTERS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF RACE. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

301.451 G982 — Gussman, Boris. OUT IN THE MID-DAY SUN. New York: Oxford University Press, 1963.

301.451 H196 — Halsey, Margaret. COLOR BLIND; A WHITE WOMAN LOOKS AT THE NEGRO. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1946.

301.451 H236 — Handin, Oscar. THE NEWCOMERS: NEGROES AND PUERTO RICANS IN A CHANGING METROPOLIS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1959.

301.451 H314 — Harris, Louis and Swanson, Bert E. BLACK-JEWISH RELATIONS IN NEW YORK CITY. New York, Praeger, 1970.

301.451 H572 — Herskovits, Melville Jean. THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1964.

301.451 H753 — Holmes, Samuel Jackson. THE NEGRO'S STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL, A STUDY IN HUMAN ECOLOGY. Port Washington, New York: Kennikat Press, 1966.

301.451 H863 — Hewitt, William. COLONIZATION AND CHRISTIANITY. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

301.451 I73 — Isaacs, Harold R. THE NEW WORLD OF NEGRO AMERICANS. New York: John Day, 1963.

301.451 J17 — Jacobs, Paul. PRELUDE TO RIOT; A VIEW OF URBAN AMERICA FROM THE BOTTOM. New York: Random, 1968.

301.451 J67 — Johnson, James W. BLACK MANHATTAN. New York: Arno, 1968.

301.451 K29 — Kellogg, Charles F. NAACP, A HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE. Baltimore: John Hopkins Press, 1967.

301.451 K48 — Killens, John Oliver. BLACK MAN'S BURDEN. New York: Trident, 1966.

301.451 K48R — Killian, Lewis M. RACIAL CRISIS IN AMERICA: LEADERSHIP IN CONFLICT. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1964.

301.451 K48 — Kilpatrick, James J. THE SOUTHERN CASE FOR SCHOOL SEGREGATION. New York: Crowell-Collier Press, 1962.

301.451 K53 — King, Martin L. WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE: CHAOS OR COMMUNITY? New York: Harper, 1967.

301.451 K53W — King, Martin L. WHY WE CAN'T WAIT. New York: Harper and Row, 1964.

301.451 K53 — King, Martin L. STRIDE TOWARD FREEDOM. New York: Harper, 1958.

301.451 L642 — Lester, Julius. LOOK OUT, WHITEY! BLACK POWER'S GON' GET YOUR MAMA! New York: Dial, 1968.

301.451 L722 — McCord, William and others. LIFE STYLES IN THE BLACK GHETTO. New York: Norton, 1969.

301.451 L736 — Lincoln, Charles Eric. MY FACE IS BLACK. Boston: Beacon Press, 1964.

301.451 L731 — Lincoln, Charles Eric. THE NEGRO PILGRIMAGE IN AMERICA. New York: Bantan Books, 1967.

301.451 L778 — Little, Malcolm. MALCOLM X SPEAKS. New York: Grove Press, 1966.

301.451 L839 — Lomax, Louis E. THE NEGRO REVOLT. New York: Harper, 1962.

301.451 L928 — Lubell, Samuel. WHITE AND BLACK: TEST OF A NATION. New York: Harper and Row, 1964.

301.451 M479 — Mead, Margaret, and Baldwin, James. A RAP ON RACE. Philadelphia, Leppincott, 1971.

301.451 N393 — Washington, Booker T. and others. (Contributors.) THE NEGRO PROBLEM; A SERIES OF ARTICLES BY REPRESENTATIVE AMERICAN NEGROES OF TODAY. Miami, Florida, Mnemosyne, Pub., 1969.

301.451 M511 — Meier, August. NEGRO THOUGHT IN AMERICA, 1880-1915; RACIAL IDEOLIGIES IN THE AGE OF BOOKER T. WASHINGTON. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1963.

301.451 M981 — Murray, Albert. THE OMNI-AMERICANS; NEW PERSPECTIVES ON BLACK EXPERIENCE AND AMERICAN CULTURE. New York: Outerbridge and Dienstfrey, 1970.

301.451 M986 — Muse, Benjamin. THE AMERICAN NEGRO REVOLUTION: FROM NONVIOLENCE TO BLACK POWER, 1963-1967. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1968.

301.451 M998 — Myrdal, Gunnar. AN AMERICAN DILEMMA; THE NEGRO PROBLEM AND MODERN DEMOCRACY. New York: Harper and Row, 1962.

301.451 N535 — Newby, Idus A. CHALLENGE TO THE COURT; SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AND THE DEFENSE OF SEGREGATION, 1969.

301.451 N535 — Newby, Idus A. JIM CROW'S DEFENSE: ANTI-NEGRO THOUGHT IN AMERICA, 1900-1930. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1965.

301.451 P511 — Pettigrew, Thomas F. A PROFILE OF THE NEGRO AMERICAN. Princeton, New York: Van Nostrand, 1964.

301.451 P568 — Garvey, Marcus. PHILOSOPHY AND OPINIONS OF MARCUS GARVEY. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

301.451 P624 — Pierson, Donald. NEGROES IN BRAZIL; A STUDY OF RACE CONTACT AT BAHIA. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1967.

301.451 R311 — Record, Wilson. RACE AND RADICALISM; THE NAACP AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY CONFLICT. New York: Cornell University Press, 1964.

301.451 R877 — Rowan, Carl T. SOUTH OF FREEDOM. New York: Knopf, 1952.

301.451 R917 — Rudwick, Elliott M. RACE RIOT AT EAST ST. LOUIS JULY 2, 1917. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1964.

301.451 S143 — St. John, Robert. THROUGH MALAN'S AFRICA. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1954.

301.451 S441 — Seattle City Council. SEMINAR ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES AND RACIAL HARMONY. Seattle, 1968.

301.451 S469 — Selznick, Gertrude Jaeger. THE TENACITY OF PREJUDECE; ANTI-SEMITISM IN CONTEMPORARY AMERICA. New York: Harper and Row, 1969.

301.451 S587 — Silver, James W. MISSISSIPPI: THE CLOSED SOCIETY. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964.

301.451 S851 — Stewart, Maxwell S. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 95.

301.451 T123 — Taeuber, Karl E. and Taeuber, Alma F. NEGROES IN CITIES; RESIDENTIAL SEGREGATION AND NEIGHBORHOOD CHANGE. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1965.

301.451 T253 — Teague, Bob. LETTERS TO A BLACK BOY. New York: Walker, 1968.

301.451 T894 — Tucker, Sterling. BEYOND THE BURNING: LIFE AND DEATH OF THE GHETTO. New York: Association Press, 1968.

301.451 W317 — Washington, Booker T. THE FUTURE OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

301.451 W529 — Westin, Alan F. FREEDOM NOW! THE CIVIL-RIGHTS STRUGGLE IN AMERICA. New York: Basic Books, 1964.

301.451 W899 — Woodward, Comer Vann. THE STRANGE CAREER OF JIM CROW. New York: Oxford, 1966.

301.451 W985 — Wynes, Charles E. THE NEGRO IN THE SOUTH SINCE 1865; SELECTED ESSAYS IN AMERICAN NEGRO HISTORY. University of Alabama Press, 1965.

301.451042 L842 — Lombardi, John. THE POSITION PAPERS OF BLACK STUDENT ACTIVISTS. Los Angeles, University of California, 1970.

301.4519 B786 — Bowen, Joshua D. THE STRUGGLE WITHIN; RACE RELATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: Norton, 1965.

301.4519 D815 — DuBois, William Edward B. THE PHILADELPHIA NEGRO: A SOCIAL STUDY. New York: B. Blom, 1967.

301.4519 G493 — Ginzberg, Eli and others. THE MIDDLE-CLASS NEGRO IN THE WHITE MAN'S WORLD. New York: Columbia, 1967.

301.4519 L778 — Little, Malcolm. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MALCOLM X. New York: Grove Press, 1965.

301.45196 B181 — Baldwin, James. NO NAME IN THE STREET. Dial Press, 1972.

301.45196 B644 — Blassingame, John W. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON BLACK STUDIES. University of Illinois Press, 1971.

301.45196 B827 — Brazier, Arthur M. BLACK SELF-DETERMINATION. Grand Rapids: Eerdmens, 1969.

301.45196 B835 — Breitman, George. THE LAST YEAR OF MALCOLM X THE EVOLUTION OF A REVOLUTIONARY. New York: Schocken Books, 1967.

301.45196 B869 — Bronz, Stephan H. ROOTS OF NEGRO RACIAL CONSCIOUSNESS: THE 1920's: THREE HARLEM RENAISSANCE AUTHORS. New York: Library, 1964.

301.45196 B874 — Bratz, Howard. NEGRO SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1850-1920. New York: Basic Books, 1966.

301.45196 C623 — Cleaver, Eldridge. ELDRIDGE CLEAVER: POST-PRISON WRITINGS AND SPEECHES. New York: Random, 1969.

301.45196 D337 Delany, Martin R. THE CONDITION, ELEVATION, EMIGRATION AND DESTINY OF THE COLORED PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

301.45196 D815 DeBois, William E. B. DUSK OF DAWN; AN ESSAY TOWARD AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A RACE CONCEPT. New York: Schocken Books, 1968.

301.45196 F153 Fager, Charles E. WHITE REFLECTIONS ON BLACK POWER. Grand Rapids: W. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1967.

301.45196 F363 Fernandes, Florestan. THE NEGRO IN BRAZILIAN SOCIETY. New York: Columbia University Press, 1969.

301.45196 F832 Franklin, John Hope. THE FREE NEGRO IN NORTH CAROLINA 1790-1860. New York: Russell and Russell, 1969.

301.45196 F848 Frazier, Edward F. THE NEGRO FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES. University of Chicago Press, 1966.

301.45196 G493 Ginzberg, Eli and others. THE MIDDLE-CLASS NEGRO IN THE WHITE MAN'S WORLD. New York, Columbia, 1967.

301.45196 G664 Gordon, Leonard. A CITY IN RACIAL CRISIS; THE CASE OF DETROIT PRE-AND POST- THE 1967 RIOT. N. C. Brown Company, 1971.

301.45196 L155 Ladner, Joyce A. TOMORROW'S TOMORROW: THE BLACK WOMAN. Doubleday, 1971.

301.45196 L778 Clarke, John H. MALCOLM X; THE MAN AND HIS TIMES. Macmillan, 1969.

301.45196 M648 Miller, Kelly. RADICALS AND CONSERVATIVES, AND OTHER ESSAYS ON THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. New York: Schocken Books, 1968.

301.45196 N277 National Interracial Conference. TOWARD INTERRACIAL COOPERATION. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

301.45196 R447 Reuter, Edward B. THE AMERICAN RACE PROBLEM. New York: Crowell, 1971.

301.45196 R797 Rose, Peter Issac. AMERICANS FROM AFRICA. New York: Atherton Press, 1970.

301.45196 S553 Sherman, Richard B. THE NEGRO AND THE CITY. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1970.

301.45196 S884 Storing, Herbert J. WHAT COUNTRY HAVE I? POLITICAL WRITINGS BY BLACK AMERICANS. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970.

301.45196 Y78 Young, Whitney M. BEYOND RACISM; BUILDING AN OPEN SOCIETY. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1969.

301.45196073 R11 — RACE RELATIONS IN THE U.S.A. 1954-68. New York: Scribner, 1970.

301.4522 C662 — Cochin, Augustin. THE RESULTS OF EMANCIPATION. Translated by Mary L. Booth. Boston, Walker, Wise, 1863. Mnymosyne Publishers, 1969.

301.4522 E64 — Equiano, Olaudah. THE LIFE OF OLAUDAH EQUIANO, OR GUSTAVUS VASSA, THE AFRICAN. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

301.4522 M478 — Mbotela, James J. THE FREEING OF THE SLAVES IN EAST AFRICA. London: Evans Brothers, 1956.

301.4522 P317 — Patterson, Horace O. THE SOCIOLOGY OF SLAVERY: AN ANALYSIS OF THE ORIGINS, DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF NEGRO SLAVE SOCIETY IN JAMAICA. New York: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1969.

301.4523 D751 — Downs, Anthony. WHO ARE THE URBAN POOR. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1970.

301.4523 R159 — Rainwater, Lee. BEHIND GHETTO WALLS; BLACK FAMILIES IN A FEDERAL SLUM. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Company, 1970.

301.4748 P243 — Parker, Seymour. MENTAL ILLNESS IN THE URBAN NEGRO COMMUNITY. New York: Free Press.

301.5 B878 — Brown, James K. and Lusterman, Seymour. BUSINESS AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF GHETTO ENTERPRISE. New York, The Conference Board, 1971.

301.54 F911 — Friedman, Lawrence M. GOVERNMENT AND SLUM HOUSING; A CENTURY OF FRUSTRATION. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1968.

301.54 H483 — Helper, Rose. RACIAL POLICIES AND PRACTICES OF REAL ESTATE BROKERS. University of Minnesota Press, 1969.

301.54 L848 — Long, Herman Hodge and Johnson, Charles S. PEOPLE VS. PROPERTY; RACE RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS IN HOUSING. Nashville: Fisk University Press, 1947.

309 M612 — Meyer, David R. SPATIAL VARIATION OF BLACK URBAN HOUSEHOLDS. Chicago, University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1970.

309 M468 — Mayerson, Charlotte Leon. TWO BLOCKS APART; JUAN GONZALES AND PETER QUINN. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965.

309.1 M628 — Middleton, John. BLACK AFRICA; ITS PEOPLES AND THEIR CULTURES TODAY. New York: MacMillan, 1970.

309.1 P729 — Plotnicov, Leonard. STRANGER TO THE CITY; URBAN MAN IN JOS, NIGERIA. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1967.

309.1
V228 Vander, Harry J. THE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PROGRESS OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO, 1940-1963. Dubuque, Iowa: W. C. Brown Book Co., 1968.

309.104
A769 Aron, Raymond. PROGRESS AND DISILLUSION. New York: F. A. Prager, 1968.

309.15
P192 Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. THE AFRO-ASIAN STATES AND THEIR PROBLEMS. London: G. Allen and Unwin, 1959.

309.16
A512 American Assembly. Goldschmidt, Walter. THE UNITED STATES AND AFRICA. New York: F. A. Praeger, 1963.

309.16
A258 AFRICA IN THE SEVENTIES AND EIGHTIES. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1970.

309.16
B978 Busia, Kofi Abrefa. THE CHALLENGE OF AFRICA. New York: Praeger, 1962.

309.16
C748 CONFERENCE ON METHODS AND OBJECTIVES OF URBAN RESEARCH IN AFRICA. Airlie House, 1965.

309.16
G443 Gibbs, James L. PEOPLES OF AFRICA. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965.

309.16
M228 Mair, Lucy Philip. NEW NATIONS. University of Chicago Press, 1963.

309.16
N669 Nielsen, Waldemar A. AFRICA. New York: Atheneum, 1965.

309.166
K96 California, University. URBANIZATION AND MIGRATION IN WEST AFRICA. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. Edited by Hilda Kuper.

309.166
H695 Hoepli, Nacey L. WEST AFRICA TODAY. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1971.

309.166
L793 Lloyd, Peter Cutt. AFRICA IN SOCIAL CHANGE. Baltimore: Penguin, 1967.

309.166
T477 Thompson, Virginia McLean. FRENCH WEST AFRICA. New York: Greenwood Press, 1969.

309.1667
B867 Brakensha, David. SOCIAL CHANGE AT LARTEN, GHANA. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1966.

309.1675
T942 Turnbull, Colin M. WAYWARD SERVANTS; THE TWO WORLDS OF THE AFRICAN PYGMIES. Garden City, New York: Natural History Press, 1965.

309.1676
G261 Gatheru, R. Mugo. CHILD OF TWO WORLDS; A KIKUYU'S STORY. New York: Praeger, 1964.

309.168 V227 — Van Den Berghe, Pierre L. SOUTH AFRICA; A STUDY IN CONFLICT. Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan University Press, 1965.

309.168 W748 — Wilson, Godfrey and Wilson, Monica. THE ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL CHANGE BASED ON OBSERVATIONS IN CENTRAL AFRICA. London: Cambridge University Press, 1968.

309.173 K53 — King, Martin Luther. THE TRUMPET OF CONSCIENCE. New York: Harper and Row, 1968.

309.173 U72 — Urban America and Urban Coalition File. ONE YEAR LATER; AN ASSESSMENT OF THE NATION'S RESPONSE TO THE CRISES DESCRIBED BY THE NATIONAL ADVISOTY COMMISSION ON CIVIL DISORDERS. Forewords by John W. Gardner and Terry Sanford. New York: Praeger, 1969.

309.17471 B877 — Brown, Claude. MANCHILD IN THE PROMISED LAND. New York: Macmillan, 1965.

309.1749 W952 — Wright, Nathan. READY TO RIOT. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968.

309.175 D261 — Davis, Allison. DEEP SOUTH; A SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY OF CASTE AND CLASS. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1941.

309.175 D665 — Dollard, John. CASTE AND CLASS IN A SOUTHERN TOWN. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1957.

309.1758 R216 — Raper, Arthur F. PREFACE TO PEASANTRY; A TALE OF TWO BLACK BELT COUNTRIES. New York: Atheneum, 1968.

309.26 S384 — Schucter, Arnold. WHITE POWER, BLACK FREEDOM; PLANNING THE FUTURE OF URBAN AMERICA. Boston: Boston Press, 1968.

309.29174 W624 — Whitten, Norman. AFRO-AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGY; CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVES. New York: Free Press, 1970.

312.096 A258 — African Population Conference. First University of Ibadan. THE POPULATION OF TROPICAL AFRICA. New York: Columbia, 1968.

312.0967 P957 — Princeton University Office Of Population Research. THE DEMOGRAPHY OF TROPICAL AFRICA by William Brass and others. 1968.

312.9 U58 — U.S. Bureau of the Census. NEGRO POPULATION IN THE U.S. 1790-1915. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

320 K17 — Kaplan, Morton A. DISSENT AND THE STATE IN PEACE AND WAR. New York: Dunellen, 1970.

320.01 N241 — Walton, Hanes. THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. Introduction by Samuel DuBois Cook. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwoor Pub., 1971.

320.158 E53 — Emerson, Rupert. FROM EMPIRE TO NATION; THE RISE TO SELF-ASSERTION OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN PEOPLES. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, c1960, 1962.

320.1596 L521 — Legum, Colin. PAN-AFRICANISM; A SHORT POLITICAL GUIDE. New York: F. A. Praeger, 1965.

320.5 B872 — Brooks, Edgar Harry. APARTHEID: A DOCUMENTARY STUDY OF MODERN SOUTH AFRICA. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1968.

320.9 B753 — Boucher, Chauncey S. THE NULLIFICATION CONTROVERSY IN SOUTH CAROLINA. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968.

320.9174 S877 — Stone, Chuck. BLACK POLITICAL POWER IN AMERICA. Indianpolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1968.

320.973 S877 — Bailey, Harry. NEGRO POLITICS IN AMERICA. Columbus, Ohio: C. E. Merrill Books, 1967.

320.973 H313 — Harris, Alexander. A REVIEW OF THE POLITICAL CONFLICT IN AMERICA, FRON ONE COMMENCEMENT OF THE ANTI-SLAVERY AGITATION TO THE CLOSE OF SOUTHERN RECONSTRUCTION. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970, c1919.

322.4 A512 — American Anti-Slavery Society. THE ANTI-SLAVERY HISTORY OF THE JOHN BROWN YEAR. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

322.4 F673 — Foner, Philip Sheldon. THE BLACK PANTHERS SPEAK. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1970.

322.42 U58B Part 2 — U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Internal Security. BLACK PANTHER PARTY PART 2. INVESTIGATION OF SEATTLE CHAPTER. HEARINGS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL SECURITY. Washington D.C., GPO, 1970.

Part 3 — ---------- INVESTIGATION OF ACTIVITIES IN DETROIT, MICHIGAN; PHILDELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA; AND INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1970.

323 M818 — Mooney, Chase C. CIVIL RIGHTS: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECTS. Washington: Service Center for Teachers of History, 1961.

323.11 B612 — Binder, Frederick M. THE COLOR PROBLEM IN EARLY NATIONAL AMERICA AS VIEWED BY JOHN ADAMS. The Hague, Paris: Mouton, 1969.

323.1196 T894 — Tucker, Sterling. BLACK REFLECTIONS ON WHITE POWER. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1969.

323.1196 V872 — Voegeli, V. Jacque. FREE BUT NOT EQUAL; THE MIDWEST AND THE NEGRO DURING THE CIVIL WAR. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967.

323.119 W753 — Wilson, Theodore Brantner. THE BLACK CODES OF THE SOUTH. University of Alabama Press, 1965.

323.1196 B239 — Barbour, Floyd B. THE BLACK POWER REVOLT. Boston: P. Sargent, 1968.

323.1196 C753 — Conot, Robert E. RIVERS OF BLOOD, YEARS OF DARKNESS; LOS ANGELES RIOTS. Toronto, New Yort: Bantam Books, 1967.

323.1196 H745 — Holloway, Harry. THE POLITICS OF THE SOUTHERN NEGRO; FROM EXCULSION TO BIG CITY ORGANIZATION. New York: Random House, 1969.

323.2 C319 — Carroll, Joseph. SLAVE INSURRECTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1800-1865. New York: Negro University Press, 1938.

323.2 O61 — Oppenheimer, Martin. THE URBAN GUERRILLA. Chicago: Quadrangle, 1969.

323.2 S438 — Seale, Bobby. SEIZE THE TIME; THE STORY OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY AND HUEY P. NEWTON. New York: Random House, 1970.

323.3 W747 — Wilson, Joseph T. EMANCIPATION: ITS COURSE AND PROGRESS FROM 1481 B.C. TO A.D. 1875. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

323.4 A429 — Allen, Robert L. BLACK AWAKENING IN CAPITALIST AMERICA. New York: Doubleday, 1969.

323.4 F233 — Farmer, James. FREEDOM, WHEN? New York: Random House, 1966, c1965.

323.4 G762 — Grant, Joanna. BLACK PROTEST; HISTORY, DOCUMENTS, AND ANALYSES, 1619 TO THE PRESENT. New York: Fawcett World Library, 1968.

323.4 H453 — Hedgeman, Anna A. THE TRUMPET SOUNDS; A MEMOIR OF NEGRO LEADERSHIP. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

323.4 H758 — Holt, Len. THE SUMMER THAT DIDN'T END; NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS IN MISSISSIPPI. New York: Morrow, 1965.

323.4 K36 — Kennedy, Robert F. RIGHTS FOR AMERICANS. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1964.

323.4 K53 — King, Coretta Scott. MY LIFE WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. New York: Holt, 1969.

323.4 L736 — Lincoln, Charles Eric. IS ANYBODY LISTENING TO BLACK AMERICA? New York: Seabury Press, 1968.

323.4 L948 — Ludwig, Bernard. CIVIL RIGHTS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES. New York: Washington Square Press, 1968.

323.4 M126 — McClellan, Grant S. CIVIL RIGHTS. Wilson, H. W., 1964.

323.4 M131 — McCord, William. MISSISSIPPI: THE LONG HOT SUMMER. New York: Norton, 1965.

323.4 P655 — Pinkney, Alphonse. THE COMMITTED; WHITE ACTIVISTS IN THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT. New Haven, College and University Press, 1968.

323.4 S677 — Sobel, Lester A. CIVIL RIGHTS, 1960-66. New York: Facts on File, 1968.

323.4 S727 — Southern, David W. THE MALIGNANT HERITAGE; YANKEE PROGRESSIVES AND THE NEGRO QUESTION, 1901-1914. Chicago: Loyola University Press, 1968.

323.4 S846 — Stevens, William O. FOOTSTEPS TO FREEDOM. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1963.

323.4 S966 — Sutherland, Elizabeth. LETTERS FROM MISSISSIPPI. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965.

323.4 T234 — Tawney, Richard Henry. EQUALITY. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952.

323.4 W346 — Walters, Pat. DOWN TO NOW; REFLECTIONS ON THE SOUTHERN CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT. Pantheon Books, 1971.

323.4 W724 — Williams, John Alfred. THE KING GOD DIDN'T SAVE; REFLECTIONS ON THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. Coward-McCann, 1970.

323.402573 A211 — Adams, A. John and Burke, Joan Martin. CIVIL RIGHTS; A CURRENT GUIDE TO THE PEOPLE, ORGANIZATIONS, AND EVENTS. New York: Bowker, 1970.

323.406273 Z78 — Zinn, Howard. SNCC; THE NEW ABOLITIONISTS. Boston: Beacon Press, 1965.

323.409 C289 — Carmichael, Stokely. BLACK POWER; THE POLITICS OF LIBERATION IN AMERICA. New York: Random, 1967.

323.409 C814 — Cornell, Thompkins. County Committee for Free and Fair Elections in Fayette County, Tennessee. STEP BY STEP; EVOLUTION AND OPERATION OF THE CORNELL STUDENTS CIVIL RIGHTS PROTEST IN TENNESSEE, SUMMER, 1964. New York: W. W. Norton, 1965.

323.409 E93 — Evers, Mrs. Medgar and Peters, William. FOR US THE LIVING. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1967.

323.409 F596 — Fleishman, Stanley. THE NEW CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU! Los Angeles: Blackstone Book Co., 1964.

323.409 H236 Handlin, Oscar. FIRE-BELL IN THE NIGHT; THE CRISIS IN CIVIL RIGHTS. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964.

323.409 K82C Konvitz, Milton Ridvas. A CENTURY OF CIVIL RIGHTS, WITH A STUDY OF STATE LAW AGAINST DISCRIMINATION. New York: Columbia University Press, 1961.

323.409 L673 Lewis, Anthony. PORTRAIT OF A DECADE; THE SECOND AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New York: Random House, 1964.

323.409 M367 Marshall, Burke. FEDERALISM AND CIVIL RIGHTS. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

323.409 M537 Mendelson, Wallace. DISCRIMINATION. BASED ON THE REPORT OF THE U. S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

323.409 N431 Nelson, Truman John. THE RIGHT OF REVOLUTION. Boston: Biaca Press, 1968.

323.409 T867 Truman, Harry S. FREEDOM AND EQUALITY; ADDRESSES. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1960.

323.409174 R645 Blaustein, Albert P. CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE AMERICAN NEGRO. New York: Trident, 1968.

323.40973 E15 Ebony. THE WHITE PROBLEM IN AMERICA. Chicago: Johnson Publishing Company, 1966.

323.40973 K48 Killian, Lewis M. THE IMPOSSIBLE REVOLUTION? BLACK POWER AND THE AMERICAN DREAM. New York: Random, 1968.

323.40976 M537 Mendelsohn, Jack. THE MARTYRS: SIXTEEN WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES FOR RACIAL JUSTICE. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.

323.5 B553 Berwanger, Eugene. THE FRONTIER AGAINST SLAVERY; WESTERN AMERICAN-NEGRO PREJUDICE AND THE SLAVERY EXTENSION CONTROVERSY. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1967.

324.73 L672 Lewinson, Paul. RACE, CLASS AND PARTY; A HISTORY OF NEGRO SUFFRAGE AND WHITE POLITICS IN THE SOUTH. New York: Russell and Russell, 1963.

324.73 P839 Porter, Kirk Harold. A HISTORY OF SUFFRAGE IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: Greenwood Press, 1969.

325 T588 Tindall, George Brown. SOUTH CAROLINA NEGROES, 1877-1900. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, 1966.

325.244 H669 Hirsch, Arthur Henry. THE HUGUENATS OF COLONIAL SOUTH CAROLINA. Hamden: Archon Books, 1962.

325.26 A655 Aptheker, Herbert. A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE NEGRO PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: Citaded, 1965.

325.26 D912 Duncan, Otis Dudley. THE NEGRO POPULATION OF CHICAGO. University of Chicago Press, 1957.

325.26 F831 Franklin, John H. FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM. New York: Knopf, 1956.

325.26 F848 Frazier, Edward Franklin. THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: Macmillan, 1957.

325.26 G618 Golden, Harry L. MR. KENNEDY AND THE NEGROES. Cleveland: World Publishing Company, 1964.

325.26 K53 King, Martin L. WHY WE CAN'T WAIT. New York: Harper and Row, 1964.

325.26 W292 Warren, Robert Penn. SEGREGATION; THE INNER CONFLICT IN THE SOUTH. New York: Random House, 1956.

325.26 W589 White, William Lindsay. LOST BOUNDARIES. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1948.

325.262 L831 Logan, Spencer. A NEGRO'S FAITH IN AMERICA. New York: Macmillan Company, 1946.

325.260 M818 Moon, Bucklin. THE HIGH COST OF PREJUDICE. New York: J. Messner Inc., 1947.

325.2609 F848 Frazier, Edward F. BLACK BOURGEOISIE. Glincoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1957.

325.2609 J66 Johnson, Charles S. GROWING UP IN THE BLACK BELT; NEGRO YOUTH IN THE RURAL SOUTH. New York: Schocken, 1967.

325.260973 P616 Pierce, Joseph A. NEGRO BUSINESS AND BUSINESS EDUCATION, THEIR PRESENT AND PROSPECTIVE DEVELOPMENT. Westport, Connecticut: Negro Universities Press, 1971.

325.260973 S839 Sterner, Richard M. and others. THE NEGRO'S SHARE; A STUDY OF INCOME, CONSUMPTION, HOUSING AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. Westport, Connecticut: Negro Universities Press, No date, reprint of 1943 edition.

325.260981 E21 Eduardo, Octavio daCosta. THE NEGRO IN NORTHERN BRAZIL. New York: J. J. Augustih, 1949.

325.267 A427 Allen, James Egert. THE NEGRO IN NEW YORK. New York: Exposition Press, 1964.

325.267 B722 Bontemps, Arna Wendall. 100 YEARS OF NEGRO FREEDOM. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1963.

325.267 H893 Hughes, Langston. A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. New York: Crown Publishers, 1963.

325.273 R317 Redkey, Edwin S. BLACK EXODUS; BLACK NATIONALIST AND BACK-TO-AFRICA MOVEMENTS, 1890-1910. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1969.

325.66 G244 Garrison, William Lloyd. THOUGHTS ON AFRICAN COLONIZATION. Boston: Garrison and Knapp, 1892.

325.73 G553 Glazer, Nathan and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. BEYOND THE MELTING POT; THE NEGROES, PUERTO RICANS, JEWS, ITALIAN, AND IRISH OF NEW YORK CITY. Cambridge, Massachusetts: M.I.T. Press, 1963.

326 A512 American Anti-Slavery Society. AMERICAN SLAVERY AS IT IS; TESTIMONY OF A THOUSAND WITNESSES. New York: Arno Press and the New York Times, 1968.

326 B261 Barnes, Gilvert H. THE ANTISLAVERY IMPULSE, 1830-1844. New York: D. Appleton Century Co., Inc., 1933.

326 B881 Brown, Richard D. SLAVERY IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. Lexington, Massachusetts: Heath and Co., 1969.

326 C946 Cromwell, Otelia. LUCRETIA MOTT. Russell & Russell, 1971, c1958.

326 D261 Davis, David Brian. THE PROBLEM OF SLAVERY IN WESTERN CULTURE. New York: Cornell University Press, 1966.

326 G242 Garrison, William Lloyd. SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITING AND SPEECHES OF W. L. GARRISON. New York: Negro University Press, 1968.

326 G335 Genoves, Eugene D. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF SLAVERY. New York: Pantheon Books, 1965.

326 J94 Julian, George W. SPEECHES ON POLITICAL QUESTIONS. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

326 L842 Lombardi, John V. THE DECLINE AND ABOLITION OF NEGRO SLAVERY IN VENEZUELA, 1820-1854. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Company, 1971.

326 O15 O'Callaghan, Sean. THE SLAVE TRADE TODAY. New York: Crown Publishers, 1962.

326 T166 Tannenbaum, Frank. SLAVE AND CITIZEN, THE NEGRO IN THE AMERICAS. New York: Vintage Books, 1963.

326.09 W263 Ward, Samuel Ringgold. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A FUGITIVE NEGRO. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

326.0922 F438 FIVE SLAVE NARRATIVES; A COMPENDIUM. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

326.0924 N234 Gilbert, Olive. NARRATIVE OF SOJOURNER TRUTH. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

326.0924 T175 — Teppan, Lewis. THE LIFE OF ARTHUR TAPPAN. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

326.097 C136 — Cairnes, John Elliott. THE SLAVE POWER; ITS CHARACTER, CAREER AND PROBABLE DESIGNS; BEING AN ATTEMPT TO EXPLAIN THE REAL ISSUES ENVOLVED IN THE AMERICAN CONTEST. New York: Kelley, 1968.

326.0973 E43 — Elkins, Stanley. SLAVERY: A PROBLEM IN AMERICAN INSTITUTIONAL AND INTELLECTUAL LIFE. University of Chicago Press, 1968.

326.0973 S533 — Sherman, Henry. SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; IT'S NATIONAL RECOGNITION AND RELATIONS, FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONFEDERARY TO THE PRESENT TIME. A WORD TO THE NORTH AND SOUTH. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

326.0973 S959 — THE SUPPRESSED BOOK ABOUT SLAVERY. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

326.0973 W424 — Weinstein, Allen. AMERICAN NEGRO SLAVERY; A MODERN READER. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.

326.1 H853 — Howard, Warren S. AMERICAN SLAVES AND THE FEDERAL LAW, 1837-1862. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

326.1 M284 — Mannix, Daniel Pratt. BLACK CARGOES; A HISTORY OF THE ATLANTIC SLAVE TRADE, 1518-1865. New York: Viking, 1962.

326.4 R899 — Ruchames, Louis. THE ABOLITIONISTS; A COLLECTION OF THEIR WRITINGS. New York: Putnam, 1963.

326.73 E46 — Elliot, E. COTTON IS KING, AND PRO-SLAVERY ARGUMENTS. Augusta, Georgia: Pritchard, Abbot and Loomis, 1860.

326.9 G813 — Greenidge, Charles Wilton W. SLAVERY. London: Allen and Unwin, 1958.

326.92 D737 — Douglass, Frederick. NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS, AN AMERICAN SLAVE. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Belknap Press, 1960.

326.92 F673 — Foner, Philip Sheldon. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, A BIOGRAPHY. New York: Citaded Press, 1964.

326.973 C976 — Curry, Richard Orr and Curry, O. THE ABOLITIONISTS; REFORMERS OR FANATICS? New York: Holt, Rinehard and Winston, 1965.

326.973 F485 — Filler, Louis. THE CRUSADE AGAINST SLAVERY, 1830-1860. New York: Harper, 1960.

326.973 F555 Fitzhugh, George. CANNIBALS ALL! or, SLAVES WITHOUT MASTERS. Cambridge: Belknap Press, 1960.

326.973 S795 Starkey, Marion Lena. STRIVING TO MAKE IT MY HOME; THE STORY OF AMERICANS FROM AFRICA. New York: Norton, 1964.

326.975 S783 Stampp, Kenneth M. THE PECULIAR INSTITUTION: SLAVERY IN THE ANTI-BELLUM SOUTH. New York: Knop, 1956.

328.757 D915 Dryant, Lawrence C. NEGRO LAWMAKERS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA LEGISLATURE, 1869-1902. Orangebury: School of Graduate Studies, S. C. State College, 1968.

329.006 J13 Jackson, Kenneth T. THE KLU KLUX KLAN IN THE CITY, 1915-1930. New York: Oxford University Press, 1967.

330.9174 C951 Cross, Theodore L. BLACK CAPITALISM; STRATEGY FOR BUSINESS IN THE GHETTO. New York: Atheneum, 1969.

330.9174 H288 Harmon, John Henry. THE NEGRO AS A BUSINESS MAN. College Park, Maryland: McGrath, 1969.

330.9174)31 Ofari, Earl. THE MYTH OF BLACK CAPITALISM. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1970.

330.973 D261 Davis, Frank G. THE ECONOMICS OF BLACK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; AN ANALYSIS AND PROGRAM FOR AUTONOMOUS GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT. Markham Publishing Co., 1972.

330.973 D687 Donovan, John C. THE POLITICS OF POVERTY. New York: Pegasus, 1967.

326.973 W178 Walker, David. DAVID WALKER'S APPEAL, IN FOUR ARTICLES, TOGETHER WITH A PREAMBLE, TO THE COLOURED CITIZENS OF THE WORLD, BUT IN PARTICULAR, AND VERY EXPRESSLY, TO THOSE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York: Hill and Wang, 1965.

330.973 W868 Walters, Raymond. NEGROES AND THE GREAT DEPRESSION; THE PROBLEM OF ECONOMIC RECOVERY. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Corporation, 1970.

330.975 E26 Edwards, Paul Kenneth. THE SOUTHERN URBAN NEGRO AS A CONSUMER. College Park, Maryland: McGrath, 1969.

331.11 B395 Becker, Gary Stanley. THE ECONOMICS OF DISCRIMINATION. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957.

331.113 B857 Brimmer, Andrew F. THE ECONOMIC POTENTIAL OF BLACK CAPITALISM. A PAPER PRESENTED BY ANDREW F. BRIMMER AND HENRY S. TERRELL BEFORE THE 82ND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK HILTON HOTEL. New York, December 29, 1969.

331.55 M367 Marshall, F. Ray. THE NEGRO AND APPRENTICESHIP. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1967.

331.63 C232 — Cantor, Milton. BLACK LABOR IN AMERICA. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1969.

331.63 F358 — Ferman, Louis A. NEGROES AND JOBS, A BOOK OF READINGS. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1968.

331.63 U58F — U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. FOR ALL THE PEOPLE... BY ALL THE PEOPLE; A REPORT ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT. Washington: G. P. O., 1969.

331.6396 B655 — Blood, Robert O. NORTHERN BREAKTHROUGH. Belmont, California: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1968.

331.6396 F663 — Foley, Eugene P. THE ACHIEVING GHETTO. Washington: National Press, 1968.

331.6396 N277 — National Industrial Conference Board. COMPANY EXPERIENCE WITH NEGRO EMPLOYMENT. Oak Brook, Illinois, 1966.

331.6396 N877 — Northrup, Herbert R. THE NEGRO IN THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1968.

331.6396 S749 — Spero, Sterling D. and Harris, Abram L. THE BLACK WORKER; THE NEGRO AND THE LABOR MOVEMENT. New York: Atheneum, 1969.

331.6396 U58 — Newman, Dorothy K. THE NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES, THEIR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SITUATION. Washington: U. S. Government Print. Off., 1966.

331.6396073 U58N — U. S. Dept. of Labor. Manpower Administration. NEGRO EMPLOYMENT IN THE SOUTH. Washington, U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration; U. S. G.P.O., 1971.

331.833 M613 — Meyerson, Martin. POLITICS, PLANNING, AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST; THE CASE OF PUBLIC HOUSING OF CHICAGO. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1955.

331.833 U58 — U. S. Social Security Administration. SLUMS AND SOCIAL INSECURITY. Washington.

331.833 V961 — Vose, Clement E. CAUCASIANS ONLY: THE SUPREME COURT, THE NAACP, AND THE RESTRICTIVE COVENANT CASES. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

331.88 J17 — Jacobson, Julius. THE NEGRO AND THE AMERICAN LABOR MOVEMENT. Garden City, New York: Anchor Books, 1968.

332.1 E53 — Emeka, Mauris L.P. BLACK BANKS, PAST AND PRESENT. Kansas City, Missouri: Mauris L. P. Emeka, 1970.

332.10973 H313 — Harris, Abraham L. THE NEGRO AS A CAPITALIST; A STUDY OF BANKING AND BUSINESS AMONG AMERICAN NEGROES. College Park, Maryland: McGrath Publishing Co., 1968.

338.973 L666 — Levitan, Sar A. ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY IN THE GHETTO: THE PARTNERSHIP OF GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS. Baltimore, John Hopkins Press, 1970.

339.410973 W436 — Weitzman, Murray S. MEASURES OF OVERLAP OF INCOME DISTRIBUTIONS OF WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES. Washington, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1970.

350.75 N277 — NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CIVIL DISORDERS. REPORT. New York: Bantam Books, 1968.

350.75 U58 — U. S. Congress. House. Internal Security Committee. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES IN RIOTS, LOOTING, AND BURNING. PART 3-A. Los Angeles - Watts.
350.75 U58S Part 4 — Hearings before the Committee on Un-American activities. House of Representatives. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.

351.865 K28 — Keith, Nathaniel. HOUSING AMERICA'S LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES. PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS UNDER PAST PROGRAMS, PROSPECTS UNDER FEDERAL ACT OF 1968. Prep. for National Committee on Urban Problems. Washington, 1968.

351.865 N277 — National Commission on Urban Problems. MORE THAN SHELTER; SOCIAL NEEDS IN LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING. Washington, 1968.

353.9085 U58 — U. S. Congress. ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION ON AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE. Washington, 1969.

356.110973 F786 — Fowler, Arlen L. THE BLACK INFANTRY IN THE WEST, 1869-1891. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Co., 1971.

357.10973 L461 — Leckie, William H. THE BUFFALO SOLDIERS: A NARRATIVE OF THE NEGRO CAVALRY IN THE WEST. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.

363.973 A375 — Alexander, Charles C. THE KU KLUX KLAN IN THE SOUTHWEST. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1965.

364.143 U58R — U. S. President Commission on Campus Unrest. THE REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON CAMPUS UNREST, INCLUDING SPECIAL REPORTS: THE KILLINGS AT JACKSON STATE. New York: Arno Press, 1970.

365.60924 J13 — Jackson, George. SOLIDAD BROTHER; THE PRISON LETTERS OF GEORGE JACKSON. New York: Bantam Books, 1970.

370.19 O67 — Orfield, Gary. THE RECONSTRUCTION OF SOUTHERN EDUCATION; THE SCHOOLS AND THE 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT. New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1969.

370.1934 U58 — U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. CIVIL RIGHTS U.S.A.: PUBLIC SCHOOLS SOUTHERN STATES, 1962; STAFF REPORTS. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968.

370.19342 B764 — Bouma, Donald H. THE DYNAMICS OF SCHOOL INTERGRATION; PROBLEMS AND APPROACHES IN A NORTHERN CITY. Grand Rapids, Erdmans, 1968.

370.19342 C887 — Crain, Robert L. THE POLITICS OF SCHOOL DESEGREGATION; COMPARATIVE CASE STUDIES OF COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND POLICY-MAKING. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1969, c1968.

370.19342 M153 — Mack, Raymond W. OUR CHILDREN'S BURDEN; STUDIES OF DESEGREGATION IN NINE AMERICAN COMMUNITIES. New York: Random House, 1968.

370.19342 W423 — Weinberg, Meyer. DESEGREGATION RESEARCH: AN APPRAISAL. Bloomington, Indiana; Phi Delta Kappa, 1970.

370.19342 W952 — Wright, Nathan. WHAT BLACK EDUCATORS ARE SAYING. New York, Hawthorn Books, c1970.

370.19344 C841 — Costello, Mary. SCHOOL BUSING AND POLITICS. Washington, D. C., Congressional Quarterly, Inc., 1972.

370.924 D816 — DuBois, William E. B. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF W. E. DU BOIS: A SOLILOQUY ON VIEWING MY LIFE FROM THE LAST DECADE OF ITS FIRST CENTURY. 1st edition. New York: International Publishers, 1968.

371.97 H283 — Harlan, Louis R. SEPERATE AND UNEQUAL: RACISM IN THE SOUTHERN STATES 1901-1925. New York: Atheneum, 1968.

371.97 M666 — Altman, Robert. THE MINORITY STUDENT ON THE CAMPUS: EXPECTATIONS AND POSSIBILITIES. Boulder, Colorado, 1970.

371.97 P671 — Piro, Richard. BLACK FIDDLER. Morrow, 1971.

371.97 U58 — U. S. Office of Education. EQUALITY OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY. Washington, 1966.

371.97 U58 — U. S. Office of Education. SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX TO THE SURVEY ON EQUALITY. Washington, 1966.

371.97 W894 — Woodson, Carter. THE EDUCATION OF THE NEGRO PRIOR TO 1861. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

371.974 C639 — Clift, Virgil A. NEGRO EDUCATION IN AMERICA. New York: Harper, 1962.

371.974 C774 — Cooley, Rossa Belle. SCHOOL ACRES; AN ADVENTURE IN RURAL EDUCATION. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

371.974 H926 — Humphrey, Hubert H. INTEGRATION VS. SEGREGATION. New York: Crowell, 1964.

371.974 H926 — Humphrey, Hubert H. SCHOOL DESEGREGATION: DOCUMENTS AND COMMENTARIES. New York: Crowell, 1964.

371.974 Z66 — Ziegler, Benjamin M. DESEGREGATION AND THE SUPREME COURT. Boston: Heath, 1958.

371.98 F693 — Forbes, Jack D. THE EDUCATION OF THE CULTURALLY DIFFERENT; A MULTI-CULTURAL APPROACH. Washington, 1969.

372.6 K79 — Kohl, Herbert R. TEACHING THE UNTEACHABLE; THE STORY OF AN EXPERIMENT IN CHILDREN'S WRITING. New York: New York Review, 1967.

372.9 H79 — Kohl, Herbert R. 36 CHILDREN. New York: New American Library, 1967.

375 L657 — Leney, Rose Marie W. BLACK STUDIES IN SCHOOLS; A REVIEW OF CURRENT POLICIES AND PROGRAMS. Washington, National School Public Relations Association, 1970.

375.301451 L842 — Lombardi, John and Quinby, Edgar A. BLACK STUDIES AS A CURRICULUM CATALYST. Los Angeles: University Of California, 1971.

378.105 K72 — Knoell, Dorothy M. BLACK STUDENT POTENTIAL. Washington, American Association of Junior Colleges, 1970.

378.762 B274 — Barrett, Russell H. INTEGRATION AT OLE, MISSISSIPPI. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1965.

379.2 H351 — Haskins, Jim. DIARY OF A HARLEM SCHOOL TEACHER. New York: Grove, c1969.

379.749 D157 — Damerell, Reginald. TRIUMPH IN A WHITE SUBERB; THE DRAMATIC STORY OF TEANEEH, NEW JERSEY, THE FIRST TOWN IN THE NATION TO VOTE FOR INTEGRATED SCHOOLS. New York: W. Morrow, 1968.

379.767 R311 — Record, Wilson. LITTLE ROCK U. S. A. San Francisco: Chandler, 1960.

380.144 B991 — Buxton, Sir Thomas. THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE AND ITS REMEDY. London: Cass, 1967.

380.144 D744 — Dow, George. SLAVE SHIPS AND SLAVING. New York: Kennikat, 1969.

380.144 D816 — DuBois, William. THE SUPPRESSION OF THE AFRICAN SLAVE-TRADE TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1638-1870. New York: Schocken Books, 1969.

380.144 S741 — Spears, John R. THE AMERICAN SLAVE TRADE; AN ACCOUNT OF ITS ORIGIN, GROWTH AND SUPPRESSION. Williamstown, Massachusetts, Corner House, 1970.

380.44 W264 — Ward, William Ernest. THE ROYAL NAVY AND THE SLAVERS; THE SUPPRESSION OF THE ATLANTIC SLAVE TRADE. London: Allen and Unwin, 1969.

382.44 P825 — Pope-Hennessy, James. SINS OF THE FATHERS; A STUDY OF THE ATLANTIC SLAVE TRADERS, 1441-1807. New York: Knopf, 1968.

398 J12 — Jackson, Bruce. THE NEGRO AND HIS FOLKLORE IN NINETEENTH CENTURY PERIODICALS. Austin, Texas: 1967.

398.37 P977 — Puckett, Newbell Niles. FOLK BELIEFS OF THE SOUTHERN NEGRO. New York: Negro University Press, 1968.

427.973 D578 — Dilliard, Joey L. BLACK ENGLISH; ITS HISTORY AND USAGE IN THE UNITED STATES. Randon House, 1972.

427.974 L125 — Labou, William. THE SOCIAL STRATIFICATION OF ENGLISH IN NEW YORK CITY. Washington Center for Applied Linguistics, 1966.

428.42 H724 — Holbrook, David. ENGLISH FOR THE REJECTED. Cambridge, 1965.

496 A382 — Alexandre, Pierre. LANGUAGES AND LANGUAGE IN BLACK AFRICA. Translated by F. A. Leary. Northwestern University Press, 1972.

496.3 G488 — Gilmore, Theopolis L. SWAHILI PHRASE BOOK FOR TRAVELERS. New York: F. Ungar Publishing Co., 1963.

496.3 L863 — Loogman, Alfons. SWAHILI GRAMMAR AND SYNTAX. Pittsburgh: Duquesne University Press, 1965.

496.3 P461 — Perrot, Daisy V. TEACH YOURSELF SWAHILI. New York: David McKay, 1957.

496.9209 W594 — Whiteley, Wilfred Howell. SWAHILI: THE RISE OF A NATIONAL LANGUAGE. London: Methuen, 1969.

496.9232 K90 — Kraph, Ludwig. A DICTIONARY OF THE SWAHILI LANGUAGE. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

572.896 H185 — Haller, John S. OUTCASTS FROM EVOLUTION; SCIENTIFIC ATTITUDES OF RACIAL INFERIORITY, 1859-1900. University of Illinois Press, 1971.

572.96 H572 — Herskovits, Melville Jean. THE MYTH OF THE NEGRO PAST. Boston: Beacon Press, 1958.

709.73 D743 — Dover, Cedric. AMERICAN NEGRO ART. New York: Graphic Society, 1960.

709.73 G287 — Gayle, Addison. THE BLACK AESTHETIC. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1971.

780.973 K26 — Keepnews, Orrin and Grauer, Bill. A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF JAZZ; PEOPLE AND PLACES FROM NEW ORLEANS TO MODERN JAZZ. New York: Crown Publishers, 1955.

781.57 D526 — Dexter, Dave, Jr. THE JAZZ STORY, FORM THE '90s TO THE '60s. Foreword by Woody Herman. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice, c1964.

781.57 K27 — Keil, Charles. URBAN BLUES. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1966. Studies the nature of urban Negro culture by examining the contemporary blues scene.

781.57 R795 — Rose, Al and Souchon, Edmond. NEW ORLEANS JAZZ; A FAMILY ALBUM. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1967.

781.57 S386 — Schuller, Gunther. THE HISTORY OF JAZZ. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.

781.57 S799 — Stearns, Marshall W. THE STORY OF JAZZ. New York: Oxford University Press, 1956.

781.57 W725 — Williams, Martin T. THE ART OF JAZZ; ESSAYS ON THE NATURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF JAZZ. New York: Oxfore University Press, 1959.

781.570 G536 — Gitler, Ira. JAZZ MASTERS OF THE FORTIES. New York: Macmillan, c1966.

781.57 W725 — Williams, Martin T. WHERE'S THE MELODY? A LISTENER'S INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ. New York: Pantheon Books, 1966.

781.59 G878 — Grossman, William L. and Farrell, Jack W. THE HEART OF JAZZ. New York: University Press, 1956.

781.7 N475 — Nutt, Bruno. THEORY AND METHOD IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY. New York: Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.

781.773 J77 — Jones, LeRoi. BLUES PEOPLE; NEGRO MUSIC IN WHITE AMERICA. New York: Morrow, 1963.

784.56 W563 — Wheeler, Mary. STEAMBOATING DAYS, FOLK SONGS OF THE RIVER PACKET ERA. Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1969, c1944.

784.756 A737 — Armstrong, Mrs. Mary Francis and Ludlow, Helen W. HAMPTON AND ITS STUDENTS. BY TWO OF ITS TEACHERS. With 50 cabin and plantation songs, arranged by Thomas F. Fenner. New York: G. P. Putnan's Sons, 1874.

784.756 C861 — Courlander, Harold. NEGRO FOLK MUSIC, U. S. A. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963.

784.756 G233 — Garland, Phyl. THE SOUND OF SOUL. Chicago, Rignery, 1969.

784.756 J67 — Johnson, James W. and Johnson, J. Rosamond. THE BOOKS OF AMERICAN NEGRO SPIRITUALS, INCLUDING THE BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGRO SPIRITUALS AND THE SECOND BOOK OF NEGRO SPIRITUALS. New York: Viking Press, 1940.

784.756 L814 — Locke, Alain LeRoy. THE NEGRO AND HIS MUSIC. Port Washington, New York: Kennikat Press, 1968.

784.756 M535 — Fisher, Melis M. NEGRO SLAVE SONGS IN THE UNITED STATES. INCLUDES TEXTS OF THE SONGS, WITHOUT THE MUSIC. New York: Russell and Russell, 1868, c1953.

784.756 O27 — Odum, Howard W. and Johnson, Guy B. THE NEGRO AND HIS SONGS; A STUDY OF TYPICAL NEGRO SONGS IN THE SOUTH. New York: Negro University Press, 1968, c1915.

784.756 O48 — Oliver, Paul. ASPECTS OF THE BLUES TRADITION. Oak Publications, 1970.

784.75606 L254 — Landeck, Beatrice. ECHOES OF AFRICA IN FOLK SONGS OF THE AMERICAS. New York: D. McKay Co., c1969.

792.7 D264 — Davis, Sammy, Jr. YES, I CAN; THE STORY OF SAMMY DAVIS, JR., BY SAMMY DAVIS, JR. AND JANE AND BURT BOYAR. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1965.

796.357 P278 — Pascal, Anthony H. and Rapping, Leonard A. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IN ORGANIZED BASEBALL. Santa Monica, California; Rand, 1970.

896 A258 — Radin, Paul, editor. AFRICAN FOLKTALES AND SCULPTURE. FOLKTALES SELECTED AND EDITED BY PAUL RADIN, WITH THE COLLABORATION OF ELINORE MARVEL. INTROD. TO THE TALES BY RADIN. SCULPTURE SELECTED WITH AN INTROD. BY JAMES SWEENEY. New York: Pantheon Books, c1964.

896 — Beier, Uli, editor. BLACK ORPHEUS; A JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AND AFRO-AMERICAN LITERATURE. Ibadan: Nigeria Ministry of Education, General Publications Section, 1964.

896 H893 — Hugher, Langston. AN AFRICAN TREASURY: ARTICLES, ESSAYS, STORIES, POEMS, BY BLACK AFRICANS. New York: Crown Publishers, 1960.

896 P967 — Pieterse, Cosmo and Munro, Donald. PROTEST AND CONFLICT IN AFRICAN LITERATURE. New York: Africana Publishing Corporation, 1969.

896 R621 — Rive, Richare. MODERN AFRICAN PROSE; AN ANTHOLOGY COMPILED AND EDITED BY RICHARD RIVE. ILLUSTRATED BY ALBERT ADAMS. London: Heinemann, c1964.

896 R975 — Rutherfoord, Peggy. AFRICAN VOICES; AN ANTHOLOGY OF NATIVE AFRICAN WRITING. New York: Vanguard Press, 1960, c1958.

896.01 M822 — Moore, Gerald and Beier, Ulli. MODERN POETRY FROM AFRICA. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963.

896.03 B422 — Beier, Ulli, editor. BLACK ORPHEUS; AN ANTHOLOGY OF NEW AFRICAN AND AFRO-AMERICAN STORIES. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965, c1964.

896.03 P173 — Palmer, Eustace. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE AFRICAN NOVEL; A CRITICAL STUDY OF TWELVE BOOKS BY CHINUA ACHEBE, JAMES NGUGI, CAMARA LAYE, ELECHI AMADI, AYI KWEI ARMAH, MONGO BETI AND GABRIEL OKARA. Africana Pub. Corp., 1972.

896.62 C593 — Clark, John Pepper. THREE PLAYS: SONG OF A GOAT; THE MASQUERADE; THE RAFT. London: Oxford, 1964.

896.62 H526 — Henshaw, James Ene. THIS IS OUR CHANCE; PLAYS FROM WEST AFRICA. London, University of London, 1966.

896.63 C763 — Conton, William. THE AFRICAN. London: Heinemann, 1964.

896.69 I61 — King, Bruce, editor. INTRODUCTION TO NIGERIAN LITERATURE. Africana Pub. Corp., 1972, c1971.

896.69 L379 — Laurence, Margaret. LONG DRUMS AND CANNONS; NIGERIAN DRAMATISTS AND NOVELISTS. New York: Praeger, 1969.

896.692 O42 — Olagoke, D. Olu. THE INCORRUPTIBLE JUDGE. London: Evans Brothers, Limited, c1966.

896.692 O42 — Olagoke, D. Olu. THE IROKO-MAN AND THE WOOD-CARVER. London: Evans Brothers, Limited, c1966.

896.693 A177Car — Carroll, David. CHINUA ACHEBE. New York: Twayne, 1970.

896.693 A177Man — Achebe, Chinua. A MAN OF THE PEOPLE; A NOVEL. New York: John Day Co., 1966.

896.693 A177No — Achebe, Chinua. NO LONGER AT EASE. New York: I. Obolensky, 1961, c1960.

896.693 A177Thi — Achebe, Chinua. THINGS FALL APART. New York: McDowell, Obolensky, 1959.

896.693 E36Bea — Ekwensi, Cyprian. BEAUTIFUL FEATHERS. London, Hutchinson, 1963.

896.693 T967 — Tutuola, Amos. THE PALM-WINE DRUNKARD AND HIS DEAD PALM-WINE TAPSTER IN THE DEAD'S TOWN. New York: Grove Press, 1953.

896.7 C771 — Cook, David, editor. ORIGIN EAST AFRICA; A MAKERERE ANTHOLOGY. London: Heinemann, c1965.

897 D273 — Day, Arthur Grove. THE SKY CLEARS; POETRY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1964?, c1951.

897.082 A859 — Astrov, Margot Luise T. K. AMERICAN INDIAN PROSE AND POETRY, AN ANTHOLOGY. New York; Capricorn Books, 1962, c1946.

897.9 P745 — POETRY BY AMERICAN INDIANS, 1969-70. Olympia, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, No date.

909.097496 B881 — Brown, William Wells. THE BLACK MAN; HIS ANTECEDENTS, HIS GENIUS, AND HIS ACHIEVEMENTS. Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Pub., 1969.

917.309 A584 — Angelou, Maya. I KNOW WHY THE CAGED BIRD SINGS. New York: Random House, 1970, c1969.

917.5 E14 — Eaton, Clement. THE MIND OF THE OLD SOUTH. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: State University Press, 1964.

810.9 B358 — Bayliss, John F. editor. NEGRO AMERICAN LITERATURE FORUM FOR SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY TEACHERS. Indiana State University, 1968.

909.09 D779 — Drimmer, Melvin. BLACK HISTORY: A REAPPRAISAL. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1968.

909.0974 B471 — Bennett, Lerone. BEFORE THE MAYFLOWER; A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO AMERICAN; 1619-1964. Baltimore: Penguin, 1966.

090.0974 C547 — Goode, Kenneth G. FROM AFRICA TO THE U. S. AND THEN; A CONCISE AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY. Glenview, Illinois: Scott, Foresman, 1969.

909.0974 W513 — Wesley, Charles H. NEGLECTED HISTORY, ESSAYS IN NEGRO HISTORY. Washington: Monumental Printing, 1969.

910.03 A258 — African Bibliographic Center. BLACK HISTORY VIEWPOINTS; A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE TO RESOURCES FOR AFRO-AMERICAN AND AFRICAN HISTORY: 1968. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

917.3 M825 — Moore, William. THE VERTICAL GHETTO EVERY DAY LIFE IS AN URBAN PROJECT. New York: Random House, 1969.

917.3097 B528 — Szwed, John, editor. BLACK AMERICA. New York: Basic Books, 1970.

917.5 A827 — Ashmore, Harry S. AN EPITAPH FOR DIXIE. New York: Norton, 1958.

917.309 C957 — Cruse, Harold. THE CRISIS OF THE NEGRO INTELLECTUAL. New York: Morrow, 1967.

917.62 J71 — Johnson, William. WILLIAM JOHNSON'S NATCHEZ; THE ANTEBELLUM DIARY OF A FREE NEGRO. Port Washington, New York: Kennikat, 1968.

920 B722 — Bontemps, Arna Wendall. FAMOUS NEGRO ATHLETES. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1964.

920 C522 — Cherry, Gwendolyn. PORTRAITS IN COLOR: THE LIVES OF COLORFUL NEGRO WOMEN. New York: Pagent, 1962.

920 S454 — Segal, Ronald. AFRICAN PROFILES. Baltimore: Penguin, 1963.

920 S711 — Stratton, Madeline R. NEGROES WHO HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Boston: Ginn, 1965.

920 G618 — Goldberg, Joe. JAZZ MASTERS OF THE FIFTIES. New York: Macmillan Co., 1965.

920.073 J54 — Jenness, Mary. TWELVE NEGRO AMERICANS. Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1969.

920.073 R288 — Reasons, George and Patrick, Sam. THEY HAD A DREAM. Los Angeles, California: Los Angeles Times Syndicate, 1969.

920.073 S592 — Simmons, William J. MEN OF MARK; EMINENT, PROGRESSIVE AND RISING. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

923 F853 — Freedomways, eds. BLACK TITAN; W. E. B. DUBOIS. Boston: Beacon, 1970.

923.673 R899 — Ruchames, Louis, editor. JOHN BROWN; THE MAKING OF A REVOLUTIONARY. THE STORY OF JOHN BROWN IN HIS OWN WORDS AND IN THE WORDS OF THOSE WHO KNEW HIM. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1969.

971 W775 — Winks, Robin W. THE BLACKS IN CANADA; A HISTORY. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press; New Haven: Yale University Press, 1971.

973 M511 — Meier, August and Rudwick, Elliott M. FROM PLANTATION TO GHETTO; AN INTERPRETIVE HISTORY OF AMERICAN NEGROES. New York: Hill and Wang, 1966.

973 M628 — Middleton, Lamar. REVOLT, U. S. A. Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1968.

973.0496 F962 — Fulks, Bryan. BLACK STRUGGLE; A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. Delacorte Press, 1970, c1969.

973.0496073 A655 — Aptheker, Herbert. ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. New York: International publishers, c1945, 1969.

973.6 L722 — LIFE, TRIAL, AND EXECUTION OF CAPTAIN JOHN BROWN: BEING A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE ATTEMPTED INSURRECTION AT HARPER'S FERRY, VIRGINIA. New York: R. M. DeWitt. Miami, Florida, Mnemosyne, 1969.

973.6 M177 — Macy, Jesse. THE ANTI-SLAVERY CRUSADE; A CHRONICLE OF GATHERING STORM. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1919.

973.711 D814 — Duberman, Martin B. THE ANTISLAVERY VANGUARD; NEW ESSAYS ON THE ABOLITIONISTS. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1965.

973 F532 — Fishel, Leslie H. THE NEGRO AMERICAN; A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY. Glenview, Illinois: Scott Foresman, 1967.

973 L988 — Lynd, Staughton. CLASS CONFLICT; SLAVERY AND THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION. Indianapolis: Robbs, 1968.

973 M177 — Macy, Jesse. THE ANTI-SLAVERY CRUSADE. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1919.

973 O83 — Osofsky, Gilbert. THE BURDEN OF RACE; A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NEGRO-WHITE RELATIONS IN AMERICA. New York: Harper, 1967.

973 W723 — Williams, George W. HISTORY OF THE NEGRO RACE IN AMERICA FROM 1619 TO 1880. New York: Putnam's Sons, 1883.

973.09 H789 — Hoover, Dwight W. UNDERSTANDING NEGRO HISTORY. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1960.

973.0496 G624 — Goldston, Robert C. THE NEGRO REVOLUTION. New York: Macmillan, 1968.

973.534 M478 — McConnel, Roland Calhoun. NEGRO TROOPS OF ANTEBELLUM LOUISIANA. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, 1968.

973.7 S766 — Spraque, Dean. FREEDOM UNDER LINCOLN. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1965.

973.7 W749 — Wilson, Joseph Thoma. THE BLACK PHALANX. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

973.71 C675 — Coffin, Levi. REMINISCENCES OF LEVI COFFIN. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

973.711 D579 — Dillon, Merton Lynn. BENJAMIN LUNDY AND THE STRUGGLE FOR NEGRO FREEDOM. Urbana: University of Illinois, 1966.

973.711 R893s — Rozwenc, Edwin C. SLAVERY AS A CAUSE OF THE CIVIL WAR. Boston: Heath, 1963.

973.7114 D733 — Douglass, Frederick. MY BONDAGE AND MY FREEDOM. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

973.7114 Q2 — Quaries, Benjamin. FREDERICK DOUGLASS. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

973.7115 S857 — Still, William. THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

973.715 M172 — McPherson, James M. THE NEGRO'S CIVIL WAR; HOW AMERICAN NEGROES FELT AND ACTED DURING THE WAR FOR THE UNION. New York: Pantheon Books, 1965.

973.7415 H637 — Higginson, Thomas W. ARMY LIFE IN A BLACK REGIMENT. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1960.

973.8 D816 — DuBois, William E. B. BLACK RECONSTRUCTION IN AMERICA. New York: Russell & Russell, 1962.

973.8092 G442 — Gibbs, Mifflin W. SHADOW AND LIGHT; AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

975 G335 — Genovese, Eugene D. IN RED AND BLACK: MARXIAN EXPLORATIONS IN SOUTHERN AND AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY. New York: Pantheon Books, 1971.

975.5 T949 — Turner, Nat. THE CONFESSIONS OF NAT TURNER; LEADER OF THE LATE INSURRECTION IN SOUTHAMPTON, VIRGINIA. AS FULLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE TO THOMAS C. GRAY, IN THE PRISON WHERE HE WAS CONFINED, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO HIM TO BE SUCH, WHEN READ BEFORE THE COURT OF SOUTHAMPTON.

975.7115 S571 — Siebert, Wilber H. THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

975.80104 B873 — Brooks, Robert Preston. THE AGRARIAN REVOLUTION IN GEORGIA, 1865-1912. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

976.206 L987 — Lynch, John Roy. THE FACTS OF RECONSTRUCTION. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

977.132 M412 — Masotti, Louis H. SHOOT-OUT IN CLEVELAND: BLACK MILITANTS AND THE POLICE: JULY 23, 1968. New York: Praeger, 1969.

977.3 I29 — Commission on Race Relations. THE NEGRO IN CHICAGO: A STUDY OF RACE RELATIONS AND A RACE RIOT IN 1919. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

977.311 G676 — Cosnell, Harold Foote. NEGRO POLITICIANS; THE RISE OF NEGRO POLITICS IN CHICAGO. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967.

977.412 H587 — Hesslink, George K. BLACK NEIGHBORS: NEGROES IN A NORTHERN RURAL COMMUNITY. Indianapolis: Bobbs, 1968.

978 D961 — Durham, Philip and Jones, Everett L. THE NEGRO COWBOYS. Also: THE ADVENTURES OF THE NEGRO COWBOYS. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1965.

MICROFICHE

MF 016.30145 R425 — REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AFRO-AMERICAN LITERATURE. (Microfiche) Des Moines, Iowa: Des Moines Public Schools, 1970.

MF 301.161 M268 — Manchel, Frank. FILM IMAGES OF THE NEGRO. (Microfiche) 1967.

MF 301.45196 E19 — Eckstein, Otto. EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT, AND NEGRO EQUALITY. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Manpower Administration, 1968.

MF 301.45196 — Forbes, Jack D. AFRO-AMERICANS IN THE FAR WEST. A HANDBOOK FOR EDUCATORS. Berkeley, California: Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, (Microfiche).

MF 301.45196 — Furniss, W. Todd. BLACK STUDIES PROGRAMS AND CIVIL RIGHTS VIOLATIONS. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., American Council on Education, 1969.

MF 301.45196 H275 — Hare, Nathan. WHAT SHOULD BE THE ROLE OF AFRO-AMERICAN EDUCATION IN THE UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM? (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Association of American Colleges, 1969.

MF 301.45196 H551 — Herman, Henrietta, editor. THE AMERICAN NEGRO: HIS HISTORY AND HIS CONTRIBUTIONS TO OUR CULTURE; A BIBLIOGRAPHY PREPARED FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AS A PART OF THE ESEA TITLE III PROJECT. (Microfiche). Yonkers, New York: Yonkers City School District, 1969.

MF 301.45196 K97 — Kuvlesky, William P. and others. SOCIAL AMBITIONS OF NEGRO BOYS AND GIRLS FROM A METROPOLITAN GHETTO. (Microfiche). College Station, Texas: Texas A and M University, 1969.

MF 301.45196 — Phinazee, Annette Hoage. MATERIALS BY AND ABOUT AMERICAN NEGROES, PAPERS PRESENTED AT AN INSTITUTE SPONSORED BY THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SERVICE WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE TREVOR ARNETT LIBRARY (October 21-23, 1965) (Microfiche) Atlanta, Georgia: University of Georgia, School of Library Services, 1967.

MF 301.45196 R364 — Regin, Martin. SOCIAL STABILITY AND BLACK GHETTOES. SOCIAL POLICY PAPERS, /2. (Microfiche). New York, New York: New York University, 1968.

MF 323.4 S549 — Sheppard, Harold L. and Striner, Herbert E. CIVIL RIGHTS, EMPLOYMENT, AND THE SOCIAL STATUS OF AMERICAN NEGROES. STUDIES IN EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT. (Microfiche). 1966.

MF 331.63 G979 — Gurin. INNER-CITY NEGRO YOUTH IN A JOB TRAINING PROJECT. A STUDY OF FACTORS RELATED TO ATTRITION AND JOB SUCCESS. Final report. Ann Arbor; University of Michigan, 1968.

MF 370.19342 B612 — Binderman, Murray. FACTORS IN SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS OF NEGRO MOTHERS. FINAL REPORT. (Microfiche). Chapel Hill, North Carolina, North Carolina University, 1968.

MF 370.19342 Y37 — Yeager, J. Frank. THE RELATIONSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS TO THE DEGREE OF DESEGREGATION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF KENTUCKY. (Microfiche). Bowling Green, Kentucky: Western Kentucky University, 1968.

MF 371.97 B375 — Bayer, Alan E. and Boruch, Robert F. THE BLACK STUDENT IN AMERICAN COLLEGES. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., American Council on Education, 1969.

MF 371.97 B435 — Bell, Robert R. A STUDY OF FAMILY INFLUENCES ON THE INFLUENCES ON THE EDUCATION OF NEGRO LOWER-CLASS CHILDREN, PROJECT I. (Microfiche). Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Child Development Research and Evaluation Center for Head Start, Temple University, 1967.

MF 371.97 B791 — Boykin, William C., Sr. EDUCATIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL ORIENTATION OF NEGRO MALE YOUTH IN THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA. Final Report. (Microfiche). Lorman, Mississippi: Alcorn A & M College, 1969.

MF 371.97 B954 — Burgdorf, Kenneth. OUTSTANDING NEGRO HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS: A ONE-YEAR FOLLOWUP. (Microfiche). Evanston, Illinois: National Merit Scholarship Corporation, 1969.

MF 371.97 — EGO DEVELOPMENT GUIDE FOR PRIMARY GRADE TEACHERS. PROJECT BEACON. Rochester City School District, New York. Services, 1965. (Microfiche).

MF 371.97 E17 — Ellis, Desmond P. COOPERATION, AGGRESSION AND LEARNING IN A BIRACIAL CLASSROOM (THE SOCIALIZATION OF ACADEMIC BEHAVIOR AMONG NEGRO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. Final Report. (Microfiche). Also by James W. Wiggins. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1968.

MF 371.97 E64 — Epps, Edgar G. and others. FAMILY AND ACHIEVEMENT: A STUDY OF THE RELATION OF FAMILY BACKGROUND TO ACHIEVEMENT ORIENTATION AND PERFORMANCE AMONG URBAN NEGRO HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. Final Report. (Microfiche). Ann Arbor, Michigan: Michigan University, 1969.

MF 371.97 F324 — Felsenthal, Norman A. RACIAL IDENTIFICATION AS A VARIABLE IN MEDIATED INSTRUCTION. (Microfiche). 1970.

MF 371.97 H638 — HIGHER EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR SOUTHERN NEGROES 1969. (Microfiche). Atlanta, Georgia, Southern Education Foundation, 1968.

MF 371.97 H849 — Howard, Lawrence C. GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR THE "DISADVANTAGED" AND BLACK-ORIENTED UNIVERSITY GRADUATES. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Council of graduate schools in the U. S., 1968.

MF 371.97 H856 — Howe, Harold II. THE NEGRO AMERICAN AND HIGHER EDUCATION. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., 1968.

MF 371.97 K17 — Kapel, David E. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS, STUDENT VARIABLES, POST-HIGH SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT ADJUSTMENT, AND POST-HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION OF MALE NEGROES FROM THE PROJECT TALENT SAMPLE. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF 371.97 L296 — Lantz, Robert J. THE NEGRO AND ENGINEERING EDUCATION: A SELECTION OF RESPONSES FROM 100 DEANS OF ENGINEERING. (Microfiche). Boston: Boston University, College of Engineering, 1970.

MF 371.97 P975 — Ptaschnik, Jeffrey. SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, 1967 REPORT. Pittsburgh Public Schools, Pennsylvania. Washington, D. C., 1967. (Microfiche).

MF 371.97 S192 — Sampel, David D. and Seymour, Warren R. PREDICTION OF ACADEMIC SUCCESS OF BLACK STUDENTS: A DILEMMA. (Microfiche). Des Moines, Iowa: Drake University; Columbia, Missouri, Missouri University, 1969.

MF 371.97 S781 — Stahmer, Harold M. THE HARVARD-YALE-COLUMBIA INTENSIVE SUMMER STUDIES PROGRAM. THE DISADVANTAGED STUDENT IN GRADUATE SCHOOL. (Microfiche). 1968.

MF 372.414 B226 — Baratz, Joan C., editor. and Shuy, Roger W. TEACHING BLACK CHILDREN TO READ. URBAN LANGUAGE SERIES, NUMBER 4. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Center for Applied Linguistics, 1969.

MF 420.7 C323 — Carter, John L. THE LONG RANGE EFFECTS OF A LANGUAGE STIMULATION PROGRAM UPON NEGRO EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED FIRST GRADE CHILDREN. Final Report. (Microfiche). Houston, Texas: Houston University, 1967.

MF 420.7 S852 — Stewart, William A. SOCIOLINGUISTIC FACTORS IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN NEGRO DIALECTS. (Microfiche). 1967.

MF 427.973 L125 — Labov, William and others. A STUDY OF THE NON-STANDARD ENGLISH OF NEGRO AND PUERTO RICAN SPEAKERS IN NEW YORK CITY. Volume 1: PHONOLOGICAL AND GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS. (Microfiche). New York, New York: Columbia University, 1968.

MF 427.973 L849 — Long, Richard A. THE UNCLE REMUS DIALECT: A PRELIMINARY LINGUISTIC VIEW. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF 427.973 R996 — Rystrom, Richard. THE EFFECTS OF STANDARD DIALECT TRAINING ON NEGRO FIRST-GRADERS LEARNING TO READ. Filan Report. (Microfiche). Concord, California: Diablo Valley College, 1968.

MF 427.973 W861 — Wolfram, Walter A. and Fasold, Ralph W. A BLACK ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF JOHN 3:1-21; WITH GRAMMATICAL ANNOTATIONS. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Center for Applied Linguistics, 1968.

MF 810.809 J77 — Jones, Junemary. TEACHING AFRO-AMERICAN LITERATURE. (Microfiche). Urbana, Illinois: Illinois Association of Teachers of English, 1970.

MF 909.097496 Z75 — Zimmermann, Matilde J. TEACHER'S GUIDE FOR AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY. (Microfiche). Albany, New York State Department of Social Services, 1969.

MF 973.7 P538 — Phelps, Eugene and others. ADVENTURES IN UNITED STATES HISTORY. UNIT 4: THE CIVIL WAR DIVIDES THE NORTH AND SOUTH. (Microfiche). Los Angeles, Los Angeles City Schools, 1967.

SCHOMBURG COLLECTION

In 1925 the Arthur Schomburg Collection of Negro Literature was founded in Harlem. It gathered together the materials published over the years on Negro history, literature, and art. After being presented to the New York Public Library in 1926, it has served since then as an important center of research on Negro history and culture. Shoreline has 14 reels of microfilm from that collection as follows:

1. The Colored American - 1840-1841
2. The Crisis - 1916-1963
3. Liberator (American Negro Labor Congress) - 1929-1932
4. Liberator (Garrison) - 1831-1865
5. The Messenger - 1917-1928
6. National Anti-Slavery Standard - 1840-1871
7. Negro Worker - 1931-1937
8. Negro World - 1926-1933
9. New York Age - 1905-1960
10. Opportunity - 1923-1949
11. Voice of the Negro - 1904-1907
12. Works of Benjamin Banneker & J. G. Whitier, Vol. 1-12
13. Works of Frederick Douglas - Vol. 1-11
14. Works of Phillis Wheatley & A. Whitman - Vol. 1-11

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

(SEE key to Abbreviations and Frequency, p. 7.)

Amistad — A collection of essays and new fiction intended to serve as a systematic body of basic material of Black Study courses. A paperback periodical.

Black Scholar: (m) A journal of black studies and research, Issues usually focus on one area of concern.

Black World: (m) (Formerly Negro Digest) contains 4 to 8 articles, plays, short stories, and poetry concerning the Afro-American.

Crisis: (bi-m) Founded in 1910 as the official organ of the NAACP. Library has the microfilm back to 1910. Indexed-B/A Negro.

Down Beat (bi-w) Top magazine for current coverage of personalities, music, scenes and recordings in the jazz world.

Ebony: (m) Most articles focus on Afro-American entertainers, athletes, Afro-Americans in unusual jobs or situations and the course of Civil Rights movement in particular cities. Pregress and achievement stories are stressed. Indexed-RG.

Essence: (m) New magazine beamed at Black women's interest, similar to a Ladies Home Journal format with fashion, fiction, food and current news articles. 1971.

The Facts: (w) Newspaper published in the Seattle Central Area devoted to news and advertising of the community.

Freedomways: (q) A collection of poetry, fiction, art and non-fiction concerning the Afro-American freedom movement, primarily in the United States.

Journal of African History: (q) Features scholarly articles on all phases of African History from the Stone Age to present times. Articles concerned with history and culture of native races. Text is in both English and French. Indexed-Soc. Sci., and Hum.

Journal of Negro History: (m) One of the major voices of the pioneer Association for the Study of Negro Life and History. Most articles are concerned with the history of the Afro-American in our society. Indexed-Soc. Sci., Hum., and Educ. Indes

The Medium: (w) Newspaper published in the Seattle Central Area. Contains local news and advertising of interest to Central Area residents as well as others interested in Central Area news and problems.

Negro History Bulletin: (m) Stated purpose is "to promote an appreciation of the life and history of the Negro..." Articles written in popular style with photos and illustrations. Indexed-RG.

Phylon: (q) Primarily devoted to scholarly, unbiased articles on Afro-Americans as a social-cultural group. Majority of articles are sociological studies dealing with the Afro-American problems and his relations to the white society. Authors are usually academicians from all social science disciplines. Indexed-Soc. Sci., PAIS, Soc. Ab., Hum.

MEDIA MATERIALS-TAPES AND RECORDS

AL
S559
A-9 Shoreline Community College. Social Science Division. AFRO-AMERICAN 250, LECTURES, FALL QUARTER, 1968. (Phonotape) Seattle, 1968.

AL
222.1 Bible. CHARLTON HESTON READS FROM "THE FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES." (Phonotisc) Vanguard VRS 9060-9061. 1959. Negro Spirituals.

AL
232
B582C Bible. N. T. Gospels. English. Selections. 1960. CHARLTON HESTON READS FROM THE LIFE AND THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. (Phonodisc). Vanguard VRS 9080-9081. 1930. Negro Spirituals.

AL 252.56 J66 — Johnson, James W. GOD'S TROMBONES; SEVEN NEGRO SERMONS IN VERSE. (Phonodisc) Folkways FL 9788, c1965.

AL 301.412 B821N — Brannon, Jean Marilyn, editor. THE NEGRO WOMAN. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records FH 5523, 1966.

AL 301.45 W317 — Washington Tapes. (Phonotape). POLITICAL SCIENCE SERIES. Includes: Dr. Thomas W. Matthew, Director, National Economic Growth and Reconstruction Organization, "Economic Freedom, Path to Black Power", 8:00 minutes. Erwin N. Griswold, Solicitor General of the U. S., "On law and liberty in a democratic society", 17:30 minutes. Whitney Young, Jr., "As the Negro sees it", 25:00 minutes. Rev. Ralph Abernathy, "The Poor People's Lobby", 13:00 minutes. E. A. Debrah, Ambassador of Ghana to U. S., "African Heritage of the American Negro", 18:00 minutes.

AL 301.45196 A251 — Afro-American Institute, Shoreline Community College. August 25-29, 1969. WELCOME AND STATEMENT OF PURPOSE BY MR. GEORGE DOUGLAS, VICE-PRES. OF SCC AND MR. SAM KELLY.

AL 301.45196 A258 — Afro-American Institute, Shoreline Community College, August, 1969. BLACK STUDENT UNION SYMPOSIUM.

AL 301.45196 A258 — Afro-American Institute, Shoreline Community College, August, 1969. THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE (Phonotape).

AL 301.45196 A258 — Afro-American Institute, Shoreline Community College, August 25-29, 1969. PROCEEDINGS.

AL 301.45196 A258 — Afro-American Institute, Shoreline Community College, August 25-29, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. Contents:
Dr. Kenneth Stampp, "The impact of slavery on the Negro personality".
Dr. Kirby Chandler, "Race as a biological concept".
Nancy Prichard, "Minority literature of the U. S.".
H. Lloyd Keith, "The white professor in black studies."
Sam Kelly, et al., "History of the American Negro".

AL 301.45196 B181 — Baldwin, James. BLACK MAN IN AMERICA/CREDO 1. (Phonodisc) An interview by Studs Terkal.

AL 301.45196 B627 — THE BLACK SPECTRUM: LEADERSHIP STRATEGIES IN THE BLACK COMMUNITY. (Phonotape) New York: Westinghouse Learning Corporation, c1970.

AL
301.45196
C287
Carmichael, Stokeley. SPEECH AT GARFIELD HIGH SCHOOL, Seattle. No date.

AL
301.45196
L778
Little, Malcolm. MESSAGE TO THE GRASS ROOTS FROM MALCOLM X. (Phonotape).

AL
301.45196
FLOYD MCKISSICK SPEAKS OUT; A NOTED BLACK MILITANT LEADER DISCUSSES AFRO-AMERICAN IDENTITY. (Phonotape-Cassette). Released by Educational Research Group 750 15119E, c1969.

AL
301.45196
K53
King, Martin Luther, Jr. THE AMERICAN DREAM. (Phonodisc). Recorded and edited by Dootsie Williams. Los Angeles: Dooto Records, c1968.

AL
301.45196
L778
Little, Malcolm. THE LAST MESSAGE OF MALCOLM X. (Phonodisc). Detroit, Afro-American Record Club, No date.

AL
301.45196
N393
THE NEGRO IN THE NORTH; EXPERTS ANALYZE THE STATUS OF BLACK CITIZENS IN THE NORTH. (Phonotape-Cassette). Released by Educational Research Group 750 6391E, c1969. Black America series.

AL
301.45196
P924
PREJUDICE. (Phonotape). WBAA (Radio Station) Purdue University, No date. The Last Citizen--The Negro Series.

AL
301.45196
P985
Purdue University, Radio Station. THE CHANGING IMAGE, B. Purdue University, 1961.

AL
301.45196
T253
Teague, Bob. LETTERS TO A BLACK BOY. (Phonodisc). New York: Bell Recored 6029, No date.

AL
301.45196073
D261
Davis, Angela. ANGELA DAVIS SPEAKS. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records FD 54015, 1971.

AL
301.45196073
R521
Richardson, Ben Albert. HISTORY OF THE BLACK MAN IN AMERICA. (Phonodisc). Riverwoods Productions 852R-1000. 1969.

AL
309.173
B879
Brown, H. Rap. SNCC's RAP (Phonotape). Recorded live October 22, 1969, at Long Island University. New York: Flying Dutchman FDS-136, 1970.

AL
323.1196073
N563
Newton, Huey. HUEY NEWTON SPEAKS; THE FOUNDER OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY SPEAKS OF STRUGGLE, REVOLUTION, PHILOSOPHY, PRISON, RACISM, AND DEATH. INTERVIEWED JULY 4th, 1970 by Mark Lane. (Phonodisc). Paredon Records P1004, c1970.

AL
322.420973
K95
KU KLUX KLAN; AN INTERVIEW BY PLAYBOY, WITH ROBERT SHELTON. (Phonotape). A CANDID CONVERSATION WITH THE KLAN'S NOTORIOUS IMPERIAL WIZARD. No date.

AL
323.2
B571
Bevel, James. LEGACY OF MARTIN LUTHER KING. (Phonotape). Reverend Bevel is an ardent practitioner of the of the philosophy of non-violence.

AL
323.42
M648
Miller, Loren. A NEGRO LOOKS AT THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT. (Phonotape). Santa Barbara, California: Center for the study of Democratic Institutions; Fund for the Republic, No date.

AL
323.5
A146
Abernathy, Ralph. THE SIT-IN STORY. (Phonodisc). THE STORY OF THE LUNCH-ROOM SIT-INS. EDWIN RANDALL, NARRATOR. Including: Martin Luther King, Ralph McGill, Greenfield Pitts, Peggy Alexander, Kelly Miller Smith, Philip Howerton, John R. Cunningham. Folkways Records, c1961.

AL
323.5
B627
BLACK AND WHITE: SEPARATE BUT EQUAL. U. S. SUPREME COURT: PLESSY VS FERGUSON, 1896. (Phonodisc). New York: Enrichment Materials, c1964, 1970.

AL
326
F673
Douglass, Frederick. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records FH5522, 1966. Read by Ossie Davis.

AL
357.1
D929
THE BUFFALO SOLDIERS. (Phonodisc). PRODUCED, DIRECTED AND NARRATED BY NATHANIEL MONTAGUE. Buddah Records, a subsidiary of Viewlex, Sunday Series BDS-2001, No date.

AL
364.256
A512
American Political Dialogues. CIVIL DISORDER AND SOCIAL PROGRESS. WHAT IS TO BE DONE? Dialogue with Senator Edward Kennedy. (Phonotape). Washington, Audio Educational Associates, 1969.

AL
781.57
A977
Ayers, Roy. STONED SOUL PICNIC. (Phonodisc). New York: Atlantic SD 1515, 1968.

AL
781.57
B214
A BAND OF GYPSIES. (Phonotape). Capitol, 1970. With Jimi Hendrix.

AL
781.57
B561
BEST OF RAY CHARLES. (Phonotape). Atlantic SD 1543, 1970. Contents: Hard Times, Rockhouse, Sweet Sixteen Bars, Doodin, How Long Blues, Blues Waltz.

AL
781.57
B724
BOOKER T. AND THE MG'S. SOUL LIMBO. (Phonodisc). Memphis, Tennessee: Stax Records, No date. Stereo STS 2001.

AL
781.57
B873B
Broonzy, William. BIG BILL BROONZY, HIS STORY; INTERVIEW, WITH STUDS TERKEL. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records FG 3586, 1957. Includes blues sung by the author, with guitar acc.

AL 781.57 B873T — Broonzy, William. THIS IS THE BLUES. (Phonodisc). Interview of Big Bill Broonzy, Sonny Terry and Brownie McGhee with Studs Terkel, on radio station WFMT, Chicago. New York: Folkways Records, c1959. FS 3817.

AL 781.57 B878 — Brown, James. JAMES BROWN LIVE AT THE APOLLO, VOL. II. (Phonodisc). King Records, 1022. No date. This album contains long version of "There was a time."

AL 781.57 B878G — Brown, James. GETTIN' DOWN TO IT. (Phonodisc). Cincinnati, King Records, No date. KSD 501051.

AL 781.57 B876I — Brown, James. I CAN'T STAND MYSELF WHEN YOU TOUCH ME. (Phonodisc). Cincinnati, King Records 1030, No date.

AL 781.57f C476 — Charles, Ray. RAY CHARLES, A MAN AND HIS SOUL. An anthology of his greatest recordings. (Phonodisc). New York, ABC Records, No date. ABCS-590X. Delux two album set complete story and photographs, collector's limited edition.

AL 781.57 C725 — Coltrane, John. SOULTRANE. (Phonodisc). Bergenfield, New Jersey: Prestige Records 7531, No date.

AL 781.57 C952 — Crouch, Andrae. TAKE THE MESSAGE EVERYWHERE, BY ANDRAE CROUCH AND THE DISCIPLES. (Phonodisc). Waco, Texas: Light Records, 1968.

AL 781.57 D263 — Davis, Miles. MILES DAVIS' GREATEST HITS. (Phonodisc). New York: Columbia Records CS 9808, No date. Contents: Seven steps to heaven, All blues, Someday my prince will come, Walkin, My funny valentine, E.S.P., Round Midnight, So What.

AL 781.57 D8770 — ON CAMPUS WITH THE DUKES OF DIXIELAND, VOL. 8. (Phonodisc). Audio-Fidelity, Inc. c1958. AFLP 1891.

AL 781.57 D877 — DUKES OF DIXIELAND. THE BEST. (Phonotape). Contents: South rampart parade; Wait till the sun shines, Nellie; Georgia camp meeting; Hot time in the old town tonight; Dixie; Muskrat ramble; When the saints go marching in; Bourbon Street parade; Eyes of Texas; South; Down by the riverside; Bill Bailey.

AL 781.57 F565 — FIVE STAIRSTEPS AND CUBIE, LOVES HAPPENING. (Phonodisc). New York: Buddah Records CRS 8002, No date.

AL 781.57 F831 — Franklin, Aretha. SOUL '69. (Phonodisc). New York: Atlantic Recording Corporation, c1969. SD 8212.

AL 781.57 C151 — Gale, Eddie. EDDIE GALE'S GHETTO MUSIC. (Phonodisc). Los Angeles, Blue Note Records, No date. BST 84294.

AL 781.57 H236 — Handy, William Christopher. BLUES. Folkways Records FG 3540. 1958, 1964.

AL 781.57 H236 — Handy, John. THE SECOND JOHN HANDY ALBUM. (Phonotape). No publisher known, No date.

AL 783.57 H313 — Harrie, Eddie. THE EXCITING EDDIE HARRIS. (Phonodisc). Kent Records, KST-532, No date.

AL 781.57 I34 — THE IMPRESSIONS. Fool for you; They don't know; Gone away; This is my country. (Phonodisc). New York: Buddah Records CRS-8001, No date.

AL 781.57 I34 — THE IMPRESSIONS. WE'RE A WINNER. (Phonodisc). Arranged and conducted by Johnny Pate. New York: ABC Records, No date. ABCS-635.

AL 781.57 J76 — Jones, Booker T. UP TIGHT. (Phonodisc). Performed by Booker T. Jones and the M.G.'s. A Jules Dazzin Production. Memphis, Tennessee: Stax Records, STS 2006, No date.

AL 781.57 M113 — McGriff, Jimmy. A BAG FULL OF BLUES. (Phonodisc). Featuring: Mel Lewis, Richard Davis, Joe Newman, Jerome Richardson. United Artists Records, 1967.

AL 781.57 M396 — MASEKELA. (Phonodisc). Hollywood, Universal City Records. No date. Stereo 73041.

AL 781.57 M643 — Miles, Buddy. EXPRESSWAY TO YOUR SKULL. (Phonotape). Mercury SR-61196, No date.

AL 781.57 R313 — Redding, Otis. OTIS REDDING IN PERSON AT THE WHISKEY A GO GO. New York: Atco Records, c1968.

AL 781.57 R823 — Ross, Diana. DIANA ROSS AND THE SUPREMES, REFLECTIONS. (Phonodisc). Detroit, Motown Record Corp., c1968. Motown 665.

AL 781.57 R823F — Ross, Diana. DIANA ROSS AND THE SUPREMES SIGN AND PERFORM FULLY GIRL. Music by Jule Styne. Lyrics by Bob Merrill. (Phonodisc). Detroit, Motown Records MS672, c1968.

AL 781.57 S165 — Salim, Ahmad Khatab. AFRO-SOUL DRUM ORGY. (Phonodisc). Bergenfield, New Jersey, Prestige Records, No date.

AL 781.57 S598 — Simone, Nina. HIGH PRIESTESS OF SOUL. (Phonodisc). Philips Records PHS 600-219, No date.

AL 781.57 S598 — Simone, Nina. I PUT A SPELL ON YOU. (Phonodisc). Philips Records, No date.

AL 781.57 S632 — Sledge, Percy. WHEN A MAN LOVES A WOMAN. (Phonodisc). New York: Atlantic, c1966.

AL 781.57 S972 — Swann, Bettye. THE SOUL VIEW NOW! (Phonodisc). Hollywood, Capitol ST 190, No date.

AL 781.57 T288 — The Temptations. THE TEMPTATIONS WISH IT WOULD RAIN. (Phonodisc). Gordy Records 927, No date.

AL 781.57 T626 — Tjader, Cal. SOUL SAUCE. (Audiotape).

AL 781.57 W299 — Warwick, Dionne. SOULFUL. (Phonodisc). Memphis, Tennessee: Blue-Jac Productions, No date. SRM/SPS 573.

AL 781.57 W751 — Wilson, Nancy. THE SOUND OF NANCY WILSON. (Phonodisc). Capitol Records ST 2970, No date.

AL 781.573 M645 — THE MILL CITY SEVEN. (Phonotape). Publisher and date unknown.

AL 781.573 M987 — MUSIC MINUS ONE. EVOLUTION OF THE BLUES. (Phonodisc). Music Minue One, MMO 1008.

AL 781.573 T146 — THE TALKING BLUES. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records FH 5232. 1958.

AL 781.66 M987 — MUSIC MINUS ONE, VOLUME 5. RHYTHM BACKGROUND RECORD FOR ANY MUSICIAN OR VOCALIST. (Phonodisc). Music Minus One Production. MMO

AL 781.76 N385 — NEGRO FOLK MUSIC OF AFRICA AND AMERICA. (Phonodisc) Edited by Harold Courlander. Ethnic Folkways Library, 1951.

AL 781.761 R581 — RING GAMES; LINE GAMES AND PLAY PARTY SONGS OF ALABAMA. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records FC&004, c1953.

AL
784.76427
D255

Davies, Colyn. COCKNEY MUSIC HALL SONGS. (Phonotape).

AL
784.756
B415

BEEN IN THE STORM SO LONG; SPIRITUALS AND SHOUTS, CHILDREN'S GAME SONGS AND FOLKTALES. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, FS 2842. 1967.

AL
784.756
F538

THE FISK JUBILEE SINGERS. (Phonodisc). THE GOLD AND BLUE ALBUM. Folkways Records FP 52, 1955.

AL
784.756
H893

Hughes, Langston. TAMBORINES TO GLORY; GOSPEL SONGS BY LANGSTON LUGHES AND JOBE HUNTLEY. (Phonodisc). Recorded by the Porter Singers at Second Canaan Baptist Church in Harlem, October 3, 1958. New York: Folkways Records, 1958.

AL
784.756
N385

NEGRO FOLK MUSIC OF ALABAMA. (Phonodisc) Folkways Records P 417-418, 471-474. 1951-56.

AL
784.756
U72

URBAN HOLINESS SERVICE. (Phonodisc). Elder Charles D. Beck. New York: Folkways Records, FR 8901, No date.

AL
784.756
V132

VOICES OF THE SOUTH. (Phonodisc). Capitol P 8519. 1960.

AL
789.1
A258

AFRICAN RHYTHMS. THE EXCITING SOUNDS OF GUY WARREN AND HIS TALKING DRUMS. (Phonodisc). Decca DL 74243, No date.

AL
796.1
S399

Schwartz, Tony, editor. 1, 2, 3 AND A ZING ZING ZING. STREET GAMES AND SONGS OF THE CHILDREN OF NEW YORK CITY. (Phonodisc). Recorded and edited by Tony Schwartz. New York: Folkways FC 7003, c1953.

AL
808.81
069

Rothenber, Jerome (arranged by). ORIGINS AND MEANINGS. PRIMITIVE AND ARCHAIC POETRY. (Phonodisc). Broadside Records BR 651, 1968.

AL
811.008
B722

Bontemps, Arne Wendell. ANTHOLOGY OF NEGRO POETRY. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, FL 9791, 1961. Langston Hughes, Sterling Brown, Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Margaret Walker, and Gwendolyn Brooks, reading their own poems.

AL
811.008
B722

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, editor. ANTHOLOGY OF NEGRO POETRY FOR YOUNG PEOPLES. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, FC 7114, 1958. Contains poems by P. L. Dunbar, B. M. Murphy, Waring Cuney, Langston Hughes, Countee Cullen, Claude McKay, Wesley Curtright, Frank Horne, Josephine Copeland, Helene Johnson, Fenton Johnson, S. A. Brown, G. D. Johnson, and the editor.

AL 811.082 B722 — ANTHOLOGY OF NEGRO POETS IN THE U.S.A.: 200 YEARS. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, FP 91-2, 1955. Arna Bontemps, reader.

AL 811.54 B181J — Baldwin, James. JAMES BALDWIN READING FROM GIOVANNI'S ROOM AND ANOTHER COUNTRY. (Phonodisc). CMS Records, CMS 517, 1967.

AL 811.54 B573 — Pool, Rosey E., Dr., editor. BEYOND THE BLUES; AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY. (Phonodisc). London: Argo Record Co. Ltd., No date, RG 338.

AL 811.54 H893 — THE BLACK VERSE, LANGSTON HUGHES, 12 MOODS FOR JAZZ. (Phonodisc). Produced and directed by Nathaniel Montague. Narrated by Langston Hughes. Black America, Vol. 5.

AL 811.54 H893D — Hughes, Langston. THE DREAM KEEPER AND OTHER POEMS; RECORDING SCRIPT. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records FP 104. 1955. Narrated by Langston Hughes.

AL 811.54 H893 — Hughes, James Langston. LANGSTON HUGHES READS AND TALKS ABOUT HIS POEMS. (Phonodisc). Presented by Arthur Luce Klein. Edited by Paul Kresh. 1959.

AL 811.90054 B181 — Baldwin, James. JAMES BALDWIN READING FROM GIOVANNI'S ROOM AND ANOTHER COUNTRY. (Phonodisc). CMS Records, 1967. Dup. copy in 811.54/B181J

AL 812.54 H249 — Hansberry, Lorraine. TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED AND BLACK. (Phonodisc). Adapted by Robert Nemiroff. Caedmon, 1971.

AL 812.54 H893J — Hughes, Langston. JERICO--JIM CROW. (Phonodisc). A DRAMA DIRECTED BY ALVIN AILEY AND WILLIAM HAIRSTON. Music arranged and directed by Prof. Hugh Porter. New York: Folkways Records, 1964. Originated with the Greenwich Mews Theatre and played in the sanctuary of the Village Presbyterian Church and Brotherhood Synagogue. A Stella Holt Production.

AL 813.092 O54 — Williams, John. CHOWALE; AUTHOR JOHN WILLIAMS--THE CHILD WHO RETURNS HOME. (Phonotape--Cassette). Released by Educational Research Group 750 15557E, c1969. (The Black experience).

AL 817.52 H893 — Hughes, Langston. SIMPLE. SEVEN STORIES FROM THE BEST OF SIMPLE AND SIMPLE'S UNCLE SAM. Read by Ossie Davis. Caedmon, 1968.

AL 817.52 H893S — Hughes, Langston. SIMPLE SPEAKS HIS MIND. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, 1952. Poems read by the author.

AL 817.52 H893B — Hughes, Langston. THE BEST OF SIMPLE. (Phonodisc). Read by Melvin Stewart. New York, Folkways Records, 1961.

AL
817.54
C834

Cosby, William H. WHY IS THERE AIR? (Phonodisc). Warner Brothers Records, 1965. Comedy sketches, performed by the author. Recorded live at the Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas.

AL
817.54
C834

Cosby, William H. WONDERFULNESS. (Phonotape). Warner Brothers Records, 1966. THE AMAZING COMEDY OF BILL COSBY. Recorded live at Harrah's, Lake Tahoe, Nevada.

AL
817.54
C834I

Cosby, Bill. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE BILL COSBY ALBUMS. (Phonotape).

Cosby, Bill.
817.54
C834I

I STARTED OUT AS A CHILD. (Phonodisc). Burbank, Calif: Warner Brothers Records, No date. Contents: Sneakers; Street Football; The water bottle; Christman time; The Giant; Cops! The Long Ranger; Ralph James; Medic; My pet rhinoceros; Half man; Rigormortis; The Neanderthal man; T.V. football; Seattle.

AL
817.54
W748

Wilson, Flip. THE DEVIL MADE ME BUY THIS DRESS. (Phonotape). New York: Little David Records, No date.

AL
909.097496
C455

THE CHANGING IMAGE OF THE LAST CITIZEN--THE AMERICAN NEGRO. (Phonotape). Produced by WBAA, Purdue University, No date.

AL
909.097496
B629B

THE BLACK PACESETTERS. (Phonodisc). Produces, directed and narrated by Nathaniel Montague. Buddah Records, Sunday Series, a subsidiary of Viewlex, No date. Contents: Isaac Murphy, Hannibal, Queen of Sheba, Mathew Henson, Harriet Tubman, Henri Christophe, Nat Turner, Sojourner Truth, Alexandre Duman, W. E. B. DuBois, Pinchback.

AL
909.097496
H893

Hughes, Langston. THE GLORY OF NEGRO HISTORY. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, 1955. Documentary, narrated by the author. Includes the voices of Ralph Bunche and Mary McLeod Bethune. With incidental Negro music dubbed from recordings issued by Folkways Records.

AL
923.673
D816

DuBois, William E. Burghardt. A RECORDED AUTOBIOGRAPHY. (Phonodisc). Interview by Moses Asch. New York: Folkways Records, c1961.

AL
923.673
K53

King, Martin L. THE MAN OF LOVE, DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING. (Phonodisc). Produced and directed by Nathaniel Montague. Narrated by Dr. Martin Luther King. Buddah Records, a subsidiary of Viewlex, No date.

AL
923.673
K81

KOL FOR THE PEOPLE. AN INTERVIEW WITH THOSE WHO KNEW DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING BEST. (Phonotape) Seattle, 1968. Parts I and II.

AL
923.6797
H933

Hundley, Walter. ADDRESS IN TRIBUTE TO EDWIN PRATT, DELIVERED AT SHORELINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, February 12, 1969.

AL
973.0922
A244

ADVENTURES IN NEGRO HISTORY, VOL. I. (Phonotape). Detroit, Michigan: Highlight Radio Productions, 1963. Dramatization: "SPOTLIGHTS THE NEGRO IN AMERICA FROM PRE-COLONIAL DAYS DOWN TO THE THRESHOLD OF TODAY'S SPACE AGE."

AL
973.0922
A244

ADVENTURES IN NEGRO HISTORY, VOL. II. THE FREDERICK DOUGLASS YEARS, 1817-1895. (Phonotape). Detroit, Michigan: Highlight Radio Productions, 1966. Commentary by John Hope Franklin.

AL
973.0922
A244

ADVENTURES IN NEGRO HISTORY, VOL. III. THE AFRO-AMERICAN'S QUEST FOR EDUCATION. (Phonotape). Detroit, Michigan: Highlight Radio Productions, 1969. Commentary by Elsie M. Lewis.

AL
973.0922
B673

BLACK PIONEERS IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 19TH CENTURY. (Phonodisc). Caedmon, TC 1252. Read by Eartha Kitt and Moses Gunn.

AL
923.7
W317

Washington, Booker T. UP FROM SLAVERY: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BOOKER T. WASHINGTON. (Phonodisc). Read by Chuck Daniel. New York: CMS Records, 1968.

AL
973.00496
B607

BLACK PROTEST. (Phonodisc). EAV Lexington, 1970.

SLIDES

SL
326
B627

BLACK AMERICAN TO c1800, AND THE SLAVERY ERA c1800-1860.

SL
326
B627

BLACK STUDIES RESOURCES IN THE WILLIAM LOREN KATZ COLLECTION. (Also classified in 323.43/B627, 909.097496/B627, and 940.5403/B627.)

SL
[illegible]

FROM AFRICA TO AMERICA: THE SLAVE TRADE.

SL
973
A512

AMERICAN HISTORY 400 SAMPLER.

FILMSTRIPS AND MOTION PICTURES

FS
301.364
C581

THE CITIES: PEOPLE AND THEIR PROBLEMS.

FS
301.364
C581

CITIES, U. S. A.

FS
301.45196
N393

THE NEGRO FACES THE 20TH CENTURY.

FS
309.1973
A798

THE ALIENATED AMERICAN. (NEGROES)

FS
323.4
A849

Associated Press.
SPECIAL REPORT: CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE.

FS
323.5
N393I

THE NEGRO IN THE GILDED AGE.

FS
323.5
N393F

THE NEGRO FIGHTS FOR THE FOUR FREEDOMS.

FS
326
F931

FROM AFRICA TO AMERICA.

FS
326
S631H

SLAVERY IN THE YOUNG AMERICAN REPUBLIC.

FS
326
S631a

SLAVERY IN A HOUSE DIVIDED.

FS
809.8
H284

THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE AND BEYOND (Filmstrip).
Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, New York,
1969.

FS
916.7
S439

THE SEARCH FOR BLACK IDENTITY: PROUD HERITAGE FROM WEST AFRICA. (Filmstrip)

FS
923
S439

THE SEARCH FOR BLACK IDENTITY: MALCOLM X. (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, New York, 1970.

FS
923
S439

THE SEARCH FOR BLACK IDENTITY: MARTIN LUTHER KING (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, New York, 1970.

FS
923.273
B627

Black Americana in Government. A MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE IN SOCIAL LEARNING.

FS
973.0496
H673

Carter, Gladys, editor. THE HISTORY OF THE BLACK MAN IN THE UNITED STATES. (Filmstrip and record/cassette) Earle Hyman, narrator. Julian Mayfield, writer. Educational Audio Visual, c1970.

FS
973.7
N393

THE NEGRO IN CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION.

MP
326
N393

NEGRO SLAVERY. (Motion Picture) Produced and distributed by McGraw-Hill Textfilms, 1968.

MP
973.9
S927
No. 38

THE STRUGGLE FOR RACIAL EQUALITY: THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT, 1948-1963. (Motion picture) New York: Chelsea House, No date.

MP
973.9
I25
No. 44

"I HAVE A DREAM" MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AND THE NON-VIOLENT CRUSADE, AUGUST 28, 1963. (Motion picture) New York: Chelsea House, No date.

MP
973.91
J42
Pts. 1-2

THE JAZZ AGE, PARTS 1 AND 2. (Motion Picture) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

MAPS

TR
301.4519
T772N

TRANSPARENCIES ON THE NEGRO IN AMERICA.

GAMES

309.173 T651 — Toll, Dave. GHETTO. (Game). New York, Academic Games Associates, Western Publishing Co., 1969.

MATERIALS ON AFRICA--REFERENCE BOOKS

R 916 A258 — AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA: 1971. London: Europe Publications Limited, 1971.

R 912.6 B789 — Boyd, Andrew Kirk H. and Van Rensburg, Patrick. AN ATLAS OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS. Maps by W. H. Bromage. New York: Praeger, 1962.

R 916.6 W516 — WEST AFRICAN DIRECTORY. London: Thomas Skinner and Company, c1967.

BOOKS

016.2996 M682 — Mitchell, R. Cameron. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MODERN AFRICAN RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University Press, 1966.

016.325 B851 — Bridgman, Jon. GERMAN AFRICA. Stanford University: 1965.

016.9667 C267 — Cardinall, Allan. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GOLD COAST. New York: Negro University Press, 1970.

052 S192 — Sampson, Anthony. DRUM; THE NEWSPAPER THAT WON THE HEART OF AFRICA. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957.

266.023 F732 — Forsberg, Malcolm. LAST DAYS ON THE NILE. Philadilphia: Lippincott, 1966.

266.267 H257 — Hastings, Adrian. CHURCH AND MISSION IN MODERN AFRICA. New York: Fordham University Press, 1967.

266.5 V244 — Vandevort, Eleanor. A LEOPARD TAMED; THE STORY OF AN AFRICAN PASTOR, HIS PEOPLE, AND HIS PROBLEMS. New York: Harper and Row, 1968.

276.7 M537 — Mendelsohn, Jack. GOD, ALLAH AND JUJU. Boston: Beacon, 1965.

291.33
R462 Reynolds, Barrie. MAGIC, DIVINATION, AND WITCHCRAFT AMONG THE BAROTSE OF NORTHERN RHODESIA. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

299.6
F738 Fortes, Meyer. OEDIPUS AND JOB IN WEST AFRICAN. Cambridge University Press, 1959.

299.6
L619 LeRoy, Alexandre. THE RELIGION OF THE PRIMITIVES. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

299.6
N266 Nessau, Robert Hamill. FETICHISM IN WEST AFRICA. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

299.6
P261 Parrinder, Edward G. AFRICAN TRADITIONAL RELIGION. Greenwich, Connecticut: Seabury, 1962.

301.296
B867 Brokensha, David and Pearsall, Marion, editors. THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. Lexington, Kentucky: University of Kentucky, 1969.

301.2967
B171 Balandier, Georges. THE SOCIOLOGY OF BLACK AFRICA; SOCIAL DYNAMICS IN CENTRAL AFRICA. Translated by Douglas Garman. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1970.

301.2967
E23 Edgerton, Robert. THE INDIVIDUAL IN CULTURAL ADAPTATION, A STUDY OF FOUR EAST AFRICAN PEOPLES. University of California Press, 1971.

301.2967
T763 Gulliver, P. H., editor. TRADITION AND TRANSITION IN EAST AFRICA; STUDIES OF THE TRIBAL ELEMENT IN THE MODERN ERA. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1969.

301.451
V239 Van der Post, Laurens. THE DARK EYE IN AFRICA. New York: Morrow, 1955.

301.4536762
G973 Gulliver, P. THE FAMILY HERDS; A STUDY OF TWO PASTORAL TRIBES IN EAST AFRICA, THE JIE AND TURKANA. London: Routledge and K. Paul, 1955.

309.156
H195 Halpern, Manfred. THE POLITICS OF SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1963.

309.16
M612 Meyer, Frank S., editor. THE AFRICAN NETTLE; DILEMMAS OF AN EMERGING CONTINENT. New York: John Day Co., 1965.

309.16891
K23 Kay, George. RHODESIA: A FREEMAN GEOGRAPHY. New York: Africana Publishing Corporation, 1970.

309.2235
L66 Levitt, Leonard. AN AFRICAN SEASON. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1967.

309.2235 S646 — Smith, Ed. WHERE TO, BLACK MAN? Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1967.

320.96 B747 — BOSTON UNIVERSITY PAPERS ON AFRICA; TRANSITION IN AFRICAN POLITICS. New York: Praeger, 1967.

320.96 C323 — Carter, Gwendolen M. POLITICS IN AFRICA, 7 CASES. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966.

320.96 C714 — Colloquium on Institution Building and the African Development Process, University of California at Los Angeles, 1967. NATIONS BY DESIGN. Garden City, New York: Anchor Books, 1968.

320.96 C874 — Cowan, Laing Gary. THE DILEMMAS OF AFRICAN INDEPENDENCE. New York: Walker, 1968.

320.96 G985 — Gutteridge, William Frank. THE MILITARY IN AFRICAN POLITICS. London: Methuen, 1969.

320.96 H858 — Howe, Russell W. THE AFRICAN REVOLUTION. Croydon (Surrey): New African Library, 1969.

320.96 M476 — Mazrui, Ali Al'Amin. TOWARDS A PAX AFRICANA. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967.

320.96 S759 — Spiro, Herbert J. AFRICA: THE PRIMACY OF POLITICS. New York: Random House, 1966.

320.96 S759 — Spiro, Herbert J. PATTERNS OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1967.

320.960 D644 — Dodge, Dorothy. AFRICAN POLITICS IN PERSPECTIVE. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1966.

320.961 R915 — Rudebeck, Lars. PARTY AND PEOPLE. New York: Praeger, 1969.

320.964 A825 — Ashford, Douglas E. PERSPECTIVES OF A MOROCCAN NATIONALIST. Otowa, New Jersey: Bedminster Press, 1964.

320.966 H823 — Horton, James Africanus B. WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES AND PEOPLE 1968. Edinburgh at the University Press, 1968.

320.9669 M158 — Mackintosh, John P. NIGERIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University Press, 1966.

320.967 D891 — Dumoga, John. AFRICA BETWEEN EAST AND WEST. London: Bodley Head, 1969.

320.967 L548 — Lemarchand, Rene. POLITICAL AWAKENING IN THE BELGIAN CONGO. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

320.967 T548 — Thwaite, Daniel. THE SEETHING AFRICAN POT. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

320.968 M966 — Munger, Edwin S. AFRIKANER AND AFRICAN NATIONALISM. London: Oxford University Press, 1967.

320.096 S132 — Abdul, Aziz. THE AFRICAN PHENOMENON. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1968.

320.1 S848 — Stevenson, Robert F. POPULATION AND POLITICAL SYSTEMS IN TROPICAL AFRICA. New York: Columbia University Press, 1968.

320.15 P415 — Pennock, James Roland. SELF-GOVERNMENT IN MODERNIZING NATIONS. New York: Prentice, 1965.

320.159 K21 — Kaunda, Kenneth. A HUMANIST IN AFRICA. (Nashville: Abingdon, 1968.

320.159 O81 — Osei, Gabriel Kingsley. THE AFRICAN: HIS ANTECEDENTS, HIS GENIUS, AND HIS DESTINY. London: African Publication Society, 1967.

321.021 C976 — Currie, David P. FEDERALISM AND THE NEW NATIONS OF AFRICA. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964.

321.2 W758 — Wimans, Edgar V. SHAMBALA; THE CONSTITUTION OF A TRADITIONAL STATE. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962.

321.209 M228 — Mair, Lucy Philips. PRIMITIVE GOVERNMENT. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1964.

323.1 J83 — Joseph, Helen. TOMORROW'S SUN: A SMUGGLED JOURNAL FROM SOUTH AFRICA. New York: John Day Co., 1967.

323.119 C324 — Carter, Gwendolen Margaret. SOUTH AFRICA'S TRANSKEI. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University Press, 1967.

323.16 H688 — Hodgkin, Thomas Lionel. NATIONALISM IN COLONIAL AFRICA. London: Muller, 1956.

323.168 D286 — De Bier, Z. J. MULTI-RACIAL SOUTH AFRICA; THE RECONCILIATION OF FORCES. Issued under the auspices of the Institute of Race Relations. New York: Oxford University Press, 1961.

323.168 K12 — Kahn, Ely Jacques. THE SEPARATED PEOPLE; A LOOK AT CONTEMPORARY SOUTH AFRICA. New York: Norton, 1968.

323.168 T473 — Thompson, Leonard Monteath. POLITICS IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. Boston: Little, Brown, 1966.

325.242 H986 — Huxley, Elspeth J. WHITE MAN'S COUNTRY; LORD DELAMERE AND THE MAKING OF KENYA. New York: Praeger, 1968, c1969.

325.342 H595 — Huessler, Robert. THE BRITISH IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.

325.342 P439 — Perham, Dame Margery Freda. COLONIAL SEQUENCE, 1930-1949: A CHRONOLOGICAL COMMENTARY UPON BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY ESPECIALLY IN AFRICA. Barnes and Noble, 1967.

325.342 R658 — Robinson, Ronald. AFRICA AND THE VICTORIANS. New York: St. Martins Press, 1961.

325.343 B647 — Bley, Helmut. SOUTH-WEST AFRICA UNDER GERMAN RULE, 1894-1914. English edition translated, edited, and prepared by Hugh Ridley. Northwestern University Press, 1971.

325.346 C535 — Chilcote, Ronald H. PORTUGUESE AFRICA. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice, 1967.

325.666 C556 — Christy, David. ETHIOPIA: HER GLOOM AND GLORY. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

325.667 B624 — Bittle, William Elmer. THE LONGEST WAY HOME; CHIEF ALFRED C. SAM'S BACK-TO-AFRICA MOVEMENT. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1964.

326.09 N582 — Nevinson, Henry W. A MODERN SLAVERY. New York: Schocken Books, 1968.

326.09171 F815 — France. REPORT MADE TO THE CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES ON THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY IN THE FRENCH COLONIES, JULY 23, 1839. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

327.0917 M648 — Miller, John D. B. THE POLITICS OF THE THIRD WORLD, INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Oxford University Press, 1966.

327.47 B916 — Brzezinski, Zbegnier. AFRICA AND THE COMMUNIST WORLD. Stanford University Press, 1963.

327.47066 L521 — Legvold, Robert. SOVIET POLICY IN WEST AFRICA. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1970.

327.67 E63 — Emerson, Rupert. AFRICA AND UNITED STATES POLICY. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1967.

327.68 H151 — Hailey, William Malcolm. THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND THE HIGH COMMISSION TERRITORIES. New York: Oxford University Press, 1963.

327.73 S727 SOUTHERN AFRICA AND THE UNITED STATES. New York: Columbia University Press, 1968.

330.917 D152 Dalton, George. TRIBAL AND PEASANT ECONOMICS. Garden City, New York: Natural History Press, 1967.

330.917 N252 Nash, Manning. PRIMITIVE AND PEASANT ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1966.

330.9172 C443 Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A. RURAL POVERTY AND REGIONAL PROGRESS IN AN URBAN SOCIETY. Washington, 1969.

330.96 B676 Bohannan, Paul. MARKETS IN AFRICA; EIGHT SUBSISTENCE ECONOMIES IN TRANSITION. Garden City, New York: Anchor Books, 1965.

330.96 H572 Herskovits, Melville and Mitchell, Harurtz, editors. ECONOMIC TRANSITION IN AFRICA. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University Press, 1964.

330.96 U58 United Nations. ECONOMIC SURVEY OF AFRICA SINCE 1950. New York: 1959.

330.960 P187 Pan American World Airways. AFRICA MARKETING GUIDE. Pan American, 1966.

330.961 D987 Duwaji, Ghazi. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN TUNISIA. New York: Praeger, 1967.

330.966 P762 Polanyi, Karl. DAHOMEY AND THE SLAVE TRADE; AN ANALYSIS OF AN ARCHAIC ECONOMY. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1966.

330.9667 B619 Birmingham, Walter. A STUDY OF CONTEMPORARY GHANA. Evanston: Northwestern University Press, 1966.

330.967 F731 Forrester, Marion. KENYA TODAY; SOCIAL PREREQUISITES FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Cravenhage: Mouton, 1962.

330.968 D328 DeKiewiet, Cornelius. A HISTORY OF SOUTH AFRICA; SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC. Oxford University Press, 1957.

331.1 G539 Ginzberg, Eli. MANPOWER STRATEGY FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; LESSONS FROM ETHIOPIA. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967.

338 M359 Morris, Peter and Somerset, Anthony. AFRICAN BUSINESSMEN: A STUDY OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT IN KENYA. London, Rouledge and K. Paul, 1971.

338.1096 M235 Makings, S. M. AGRICULTURAL PROBLEMS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN AFRICA. Oxford: University Press, 1967.

338.9 S875 Stolper, W. PLANNING WITHOUT FACTS: NIGERIA'S DEVELOPMENT. Cambridge: Harvard University, 1966.

338.916 R667 — Robson, Peter. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION IN AFRICA. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University, 1968.

338.9160 U58A — U. S. Congress. AFRICA AND THE CHALLENGE OF DEVELOPMENT. Washington, 1968.

341.26 H575 — Hertslet, Sir Edward. THE MAP OF AFRICA BY TREATY. London: Cass, 1967.

342.670 C833 — Cory, Hans. CUSTOMARY LAW OF THE HAYA TRIBE, TANGANYIKA. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

342.6809 B817 — Brand, H. Robert H. THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

390 V575 — Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. STRANGE CUSTOMS, MANNERS AND BELIEFS; TRIBES AROUND THE WORLD. Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1969.

390 V865 — Vlahos, Olivia. AFRICAN BEGINNINGS. New York: Viking Press, 1967.

390.018 B369 — Beattie, John. UNDERSTANDING AN AFRICAN KINGDOM: BUNYORO. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965.

390.0966 B646 — Bleecher, Sonia. THE ASHANTI OF GHANA. New York: Morrow, 1966.

390.09667 R237 — Rattray, Robert. ASHANTI. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

309.0967 G959 — Gulliver, P. H. SOCIAL CONTROL IN AN AFRICAN SOCIETY; A STUDY OF THE ARUSHA. Boston: Boston University, 1963.

390.096755 E92 — Evans, Pritchard. WITCHCRAFT, ORACLES AND MAGIC AMONG THE AZANDE. Oxford, 1937.

392 R125 — Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred. AFRICAN SYSTEMS OF KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE. London, 1950.

396.096 G626 — Gollock, Georgina Anne. DAUGHTERS OF AFRICA. New York: Negro University, 1969.

396.0967 P331 — Paulme, Denise. WOMEN OF TROPICAL AFRICA. Berkeley: University of California, 1963.

398.0968 H597 — Hewat, Matthew L. BANTU FOLKLARE. Westport: Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

398.2 S268 — Savory, Phyllis. BECHUANA FIRESIDE TALES. 1965.

398.2 W594 — Whiteley, W. A SELECTION OF AFRICAN PROSE. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1964.

398.2096 F922 — Frobenius, Leo. AFRICAN GENESIS. New York: B. Blom, 1966.

398.22 A654 — Apraku, L. D. A PRINCE OF THE AKANS. Accra: Waterville Publishers, 1964.

398.22 K99 — Kyerctwie, K. O. Bonsu. ASHANTI HEROES. Accra: Waterville Publishers, 1964.

398.996 B974 — Burton, Sir Francis. WIT AND WISDOM FROM WEST AFRICA. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

401 D691 — Doob, Leonard William. COMMUNICATION IN AFRICA: A SEARCH FOR BOUNDARIES. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1961.

496 L661 — Leverhulme Conference on Universities and the Language Problems of Tropical Africa, Ibadan, Nigeria, 1969-1962. LANGUAGE IN AFRICA; PAPERS. Edited by John Spencer. Cambridge, England University Press, 1963.

571.1 C689 — Cole, Sonia Mary. THE PREHISTORY OF EAST AFRICA. New York: Macmillan, 1963.

571.1096 L435 — Leakey, Lewis. Seymour Bayett. STONE AGE AFRICA. New York: Negro University Press, 1970.

572.896 B369 — Beattie, John. BYNYORO, AN AFRICAN KINGDOM. New York: Holt, 1960.

572.96 B298 — Bascom, William Russell. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN AFRICAN CULTURES. University of Chicago Press, 1959.

572.96 D333 — Delafosse, Maurice. THE NEGROES OF AFRICA; HISTORY AND CULTURE. Port Washington, New York: Kennikat Press, 1968.

572.96 F736 — Fortes, Meyer. AFRICA POLITICAL SYSTEMS. Oxford University Press, 1940.

572.96 I61 — International African Institute. AFRICAN WORLDS; STUDIES IN THE COSMOLOGICAL IDEAS AND SOCIAL VALUES OF AFRICAN PEOPLE. Oxford University Press, 1965.

572.96 I72 — Irstem, Tor Viktar Hjalmar. THE KING OF GHANDA. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

572.96 M974 — Murdock, George Peter. AFRICA: ITS PEOPLES AND THEIR CULTURE HISTORY. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959.

572.96 O89 — Ottenberg, Simon. CULTURES AND SOCIETIES OF AFRICA. New York: Random House, 1960.

572.96 S299 Schapera, Isaac. THE KHOISAN PEOPLES OF SOUTH AFRICAN; BUSHMEN AND HOTTENTOTS. London: G. Routledge and Sons Ltd., 1930.

572.966 F711 Forde, Cyril Daryll. YAKO STUDIES. New York: Oxford University Press, 1964.

572.966 G666 Gorer, Geoffrey. AFRICAN DANCES; A BOOK ABOUT WEST AFRICAN NEGROES. London: J. Lehmann, 1949.

572.9669 T141 Tolbot, Percy. THE PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF SOUTHERN NIGERIA. Cambridge England University Press, 1962.

572.967 T942 Turnbull, Colin M. THE FOREST PEOPLE. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1962.

572.9676 K37 Kenyatta, J. FACING MOUNT KENYA; THE TRIBAL LIFE OF THE GIKUYU. Garden City, New York: Vintage Books, 1962.

572.96761 M628 Middleton, John. LUGBARA RELIGION; RITUAL AND AUTHORITY AMONG AN EAST AFRICAN PEOPLE. London, New York: Published for the International African Institute by the Oxford University Press, 1969, c1960.

572.9679 W751 Wilson, Monica. GOOD COMPANY; A STUDY OF NYAKYUSA AGE-VILLAGES. New York: Oxford University Press, 1951.

572.968 C592 Clark, J. Desmond. THE PREHISTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA.

574.967 G895 Grzimek, Bernhard. SERENGETI SHALL NOT DIE. New York: Dutton, 1960.

700 L814 Locke, Alain LeRay. THE NEW NEGRO. New York: Arnor Press, 1968.

709 L814 Locke, Alain LeRoy. THE NEGRO IN ART. New York: Hacker Art Books, 1968.

709.6 A258 Wingert, Paul S., editor. AFRICAN ART. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The University Prints, c1970.

709.6 B422 Beier, U. CONTEMPORARY ARE IN AFRICA. New York: Praeger, 1968.

709.6 N532 NEW AFRICAN LITERATURE AND THE ARTS. New York: T. Crowell Co., 1969.

700.967 W323 Wassing, Rene S. AFRICAN ART; ITS BACKGROUND AND TRADITIONS. New York: H. Abrams, 1968.

709.6 N567 New York Museum of Primitive Art. TRADITIONAL ART OF THE AFRICAN NATIONS. New York: University Publishers, 1961.

709.669
B422 Beier, Ulli. ART IN NIGERIA.
Cambridge England University Press, 1960.

720.96
K96 Kultermann, Udo. NEW DIRECTIONS IN AFRICAN ARCHITECTURE.
New York: G. Braziller, 1969.

730.96
H761 Holy, Ladislav. MASKS AND FIGURES FROM EASTERN AND
SOUTHERN AFRICA. London: Hamlyn, 1967.

730.96
K62 Kjersmeier, Carl. CENTRES DE STYLE DE LA SCULPTURE
NEGRE AFRICAINE. Copenhague: Illums Boyafdeling,
1935.

730.96
R637 Robbins, Warren M. AFRICAN ART IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS.
New York: Praeger, 1966.

730.9667
F154 Fagg, William Buller. NIGERIAN IMAGES: THE SPLENDOR
OF AFRICAN SCULPTURE. New York: Praeger, 1963.

731.75
H561 Herold, Erich. TRIBAL MASKS FROM THE NAPRSTEK MUSEUM.
London: Paul Hamlyn, 1967.

732.2
B826 Bracmann, Rene A. WEST AFRICAN SCULPTURE.
Seattle: Published for the Henry Art Gallery by
the University of Washington Press, 1970.

732.2
F154 Fagg, William. AFRICAN TRIBAL IMAGES.
Cleveland Museum of Art, 1968.

732.2
F154 Fagge, William B. MINIATURE WOOD CARVINGS OF AFRICA.
New York: Graphic Society, 1971.

732.2
F154 Fagge, William B. TRIBES AND FORMS IN AFRICAN ART.
New York: Tudor Publishing Co., 1965.

732.2
G957 Guillaume, Paul. PRIMITIVE NEGRO SCULPTURE.
New York: Hacker Art Books, 1962.

732.2
M484 Meauze, Pierre. AFRICAN ART; SCULPTURE.
Cleveland: World, 1968.

732.2
M986 Museum of Primitive Art, New York. AFRICAN TRIBAL
SCULPTURE. New York: Graphic Society, 1967.

732.2
N532 New York Museum of Primitive Art. SCULPTURE FROM AFRICA
IN THE COLLECTION OF THE MUSEUM OF PRIMITIVE ART.
New York: 1963.

732.2
O44 Ol'derogge, Dmitry. NEGRO ART FROM THE INSTITUTE OF
ETHNOGRAPHY. Feltham: Hamlyn, 1969.

732.2
S228 Sannes, G. W. AFRICAN PRIMITIVES; FUNCTION AND FORM
IN AFRICAN MASKS AND FIGURES. New York: Africana
Publishers, 1970.

732.2 S455 — Segy, Ladislas. AFRICAN SCULPTURE SPEAKS. New York: Hill and Wang, 1969.

732.2 S456 — Segy, Ladislas. AFRICAN SCULPTURE. New York: Dover Publications, 1958.

732.2 S571 — Sieber, Roy. SCULPTURE OF NORTHERN NIGERIA. New York: University Publishers, 1961.

732.2 W713 — Willett, Frank. LIFE IN THE HISTORY OF WEST AFRICAN SCULPTURE. New York: McGraw and Hill, 1967.

745.449 T863 — Trowell, Kathleen M. AFRICAN DESIGN. New York: Praeger, 1960.

759.9684 B575 — Bhengu, Gerard. GERARD BHENGU, ZULU ARTIST. With a biographical note and description of the plates by Phyllis Savory. Capetown, Howard Rimmins, 1965.

759.9684 B575 — Bhengu, Gerard. ZULU ARTIST. With a biographical note and description of the plates by Phyllis Savory. Capetown, Timmers, 1965.

896 J26 — John, Janheinz. NEO-AFRICAN LITERATURE; A HISTORY OF BLACK WRITING. Translated from German by Oliver Coburn, Ursula Lehrburger. New York: Grove, 1969, c1968.

896.673 D623 — Djoleto, Amu. THE STRANGE MAN. (African writers series) London: Heinemann, 1967.

896.673 K82 — Konadu, Asare. A WOMAN IN HER PRIME. London, Heinemann, 1967.

896.693 M967 — Munonye, John. THE ONLY SON. (African writers series) London, Heinemann, 1966.

896.73 B562 — Beti, Mongo. MISSION TO KALA. Translated from the French by Peter Green. London, Heinemann, 1964.

896.73 O98 — Oyono, Ferdinand. HOUSEBOY. Translated from the French by John Reed. London, Heinemann, 1966.

909.097 H783 — Hooker, James R. BLACK REVOLUTIONARY; GEORGE PADMORE'S PATH FROM COMMUNISM TO PAN-AFRICANISM. New York: Praeger, 1967.

090.82 L761 — Linton, Ralph. MOST OF THE WORLD; THE PEOPLES OF AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA AND THE EAST TODAY. New York: Columbia Press, 1949.

912.6 B789 — Boyd, Andrew K. AN ATLAS OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS. New York: Praeger, 1965.

913.6 D252 Davidson, Basil. THE LOST CITIES OF AFRICA. Boston: Little, Brown, 1959.

916 A159 Abraham, Willie E. THE MIND OF AFRICA. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1962.

916 B261 Barnes, Leonard. AFRICA IN ECLIPSE. London, Victor Collancz, Ltd., 1971.

916 B592 Biggers, John Thomas. ANANSE, THE WEB OF LIFE IN AFRICA. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1962.

916 B676 Bohannan, Paul. AFRICA AND AFRICANS. Garden City, New York: Natural History Press, 1964.

916 C323 Carter, Gwendolen. FIVE AFRICAN STATES. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, 1963.

916 C562 Church, Ronald James. AFRICA AND THE ISLANDS. New York: Wiley, 1967.

916 D252 Davidson, Basil. THE AFRICAN PAST. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964.

916 D537 Diamond, Stanley. THE TRANSFORMATION OF EAST AFRICA. New York: Basic Books, 1967.

916 D724 Dostert, Pierre. AFRICA. Washington: Stryker-Post, 1966.

916 L723 Light, Richard. FOCUS ON AFRICA. New York: American Geography Society, 1941.

916 L995 Lystad, Robert A. THE AFRICAN WORLD; A SURVEY OF SOCIAL RESEARCH. New York: Praeger, 1965.

916 M548 Mensoian, Michael. ARAB WORLD, NEW AFRICA. New York: W. H. Sadlier, 1968.

916 M982 Murray, Hugh. NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN AFRICA FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE PRESENT TIME. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1844.

916 P967 Prothero, R. A GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA. New York: Praeger, 1969.

916 Q11 Quaisow-Sachey, Alex. AFRICA UNBOUND; REFLECTIONS OF AN AFRICAN STATESMAN. New York: Praeger, 1963.

916 T942 Turnbull, Colin M. THE LONELY AFRICAN. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1962.

916 U58 U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Division. INTRODUCTION TO AFRICA; A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO BACKGROUND READING. Prepared by Helen E. Conover. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

916
U584 U. S. Department of State. AFRICA: PATTERN OF SOVEREIGNTY. Washington, 1968.

916
W346 Wattenberg, Ben J. and Smith, Ralph Lee. THE NEW NATIONS OF AFRICA. New York: Haret Publishing Co., 1963.

916.008
M821 Moore, Clarke D. and Dunbar, Ann, editors. AFRICA YESTERDAY AND TODAY. New York: Bantam Books, 1968.

916.03
A258 Allen, Christopher and Johnson, R. W. AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES; PAPERS IN THE HISTORY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS OF AFRICA PRESENTED TO THOMAS HODGKIN. Cambridge, University Press, 1970.

916.03
H153 Haines, Charles Grove, editor. AFRICA TODAY. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968.

916.03
H891 Huggins, Willis Nathaniel and Jackson, John G. AN INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS, WITH MAN CURRENTS IN ETHIOPIAN HISTORY. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

916.03072
R311 Ed. Gabel, Creighton and Bennett, Norman, editors. RECONSTRUCTING AFRICAN CULTURE HISTORY. Boston: Boston University, 1967.

916.032
D252 Davidson, Basil. AFRICAN KINGDOMS. New York: Time, Inc., 1966.

916.032
W439 Welch, Galbraith. AFRICA BEFORE THEY CAME; THE CONTINENT, NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, AND WEST, PRECEDING THE COLONIAL POWERS. New York: Morrow, 1965.

916.033
F841 Fraser, Donald. THE NEW AFRICA. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

916.033
S465 Seligman, Charles Gabriel. RACES OF AFRICA. New York: Oxford University Press, 1966.

916.033
W867 Wolstenholme, Gordon E. and O'Connor, Maeve, editors. MAN AND AFRICA. Boston: Little, Brown, 1965.

916.1
S813 Steel, Ronald. NORTH AFRICA. Wilson, 1967.

916.103
W447 Wellard, James Howard. LOST WORLDS OF AFRICA. New York: Dutton, 1967.

916.11
R329 Reese, Howard C. AREA HANDBOOK FOR THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA. Washington: U. S. Govt. Print Off, 1970.

916.11
S116 Sabini, John Antony Paul. TUNISIA; A PERSONAL VIEW OF A TIMELESS LAND. New York: Scribner, 1962.

916.11
S985 Sylester, Anthony. TUNISIA. London: Bodley Head, 1969.

916.3 L665 — Levine, Donald Nathan. WAX AND GOLD; TRADITION AND INNOVATION IN ETHIOPIAN CULTURE. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1965.

916.3 L767 — Lipsky, George Arthur. ETHIOPIA: ITS PEOPLE, ITS SOCIETY, ITS CULTURE. New Haven: HRAF Press, 1962.

916.4 J13 — Jackson, James Grey. AN ACCOUNT OF THE EMPIRE OF MOROCCO. London: Cass, 1968.

916.4 M775 — Monteil, Vincent. MOROCCO. London: Vista Books, 1964.

916.4 U58a — American University. AREA HANDBOOK FOR MOROCCO. Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1965.

916.50402 D712 — Dorman, Marcus Roberts. A JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN THE CONGO FREE STATE. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

916.6 B676 — Bohannan, Laura. RETURN TO LAUGHTER. New York: Doubleday, 1964.

916.6 C562 — Church, Ronald James H. ENVIRONMENT AND POLICIES IN WEST AFRICA. Princeton: Van Nostrand, 1963.

916.6 F281 — Fax, Elton C. WEST AFRICA VIGNETTES. New York: American Society of African Culture, 1963.

916.6 F855 — Freeman, Thomas Birch. JOURNALS OF VARIOUS VISITS TO THE KINGDOMS OF ASHANTI, AKU, AND DAHOMI IN WESTERN AFRICA. London: Cass, 1968.

916.6 M166 — Macmillan, Allister. THE RED BOOK OF WEST AFRICA. London: Cass, 1968.

916.6 P371 — Pedler, F. WEST AFRICA. London: Methuen, 1951.

961.603 D256 — Davies, Oliver. WEST AFRICA BEFORE THE EUROPEANS. London: Methuen, 1967.

916.603 J94 — July, Robert William. THE ORIGINS OF MODERN AFRICAN THOUGHT; ITS DEVELOPMENT IN WEST AFRICA DURING THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES. New York: Praeger, 1968.

916.604 H598 — Hewett, J. F. Napier. EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS ON THE WEST COAST OF AFRICA, WITH REMARKS ON THE SLAVE TRADE AND THE SUPPLY OF COTTON. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

916.604 N266 — Nassau, Robert Hamill. IN AN ELEPHANT CORRAL, AND OTHER TALES OF WEST AFRICAN EXPERIENCES. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

916.61 A237 — Adloff, Richard. WEST AFRICA; THE FRENCH SPEAKING NATIONS. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

916.61 S628 — Skolle, John. AZALAI: AN ACCOUNT OF THE AUTHOR'S EXPERIENCES AMONG THE TRIBES AND CARAVANS OF THE SAHARA. New York: Harper, 1956.

916.625 H227 — Hammond, Peter B. YATENGA: TECHNOLOGY IN THE CULTURE OF A WEST AFRICAN KINGDOM. New York: Free Press, 1966.

916.66 B724 — Boone, Clinton Caldwell. LIBERIA AS I KNOW IT. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

916.6603 R331 — Reeve, Henry Fenwick. THE BLACK REPUBLIC: LIBERIA; ITS POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS TODAY. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

916.67 W952 — Wright, Richard. BLACK POWER; A RECORD OF REACTIONS IN A LAND OF PATHOS. New York: Harper, 1954.

916.68 H569 — Herskovits, Melville Jean and Francis. AN OUTLINE OF DAHOMEAN RELIGIOUS BELIEF. Menasha, Wisconsin, 1933.

916.69 D553 — Dickson, Mora. NEW NIGERIANS. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1963.

916.69 O41 — Okafor-Omali, Dilim. A NIGERIAN VILLAGER IN TWO WORLDS. London: Faber and Faber, 1965.

916.68 A315 — Akinjogbin, I. A. DAHOMEY AND ITS NEIGHBOURS 1708-1818. Cambridge: Cambridge University, 1967.

916.69 R845 — Roth, H. Ling. GREAT BENIN: ITS CUSTOMS, ART AND HORRORS. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1968.

916.692 C581 — Lloyd, P. C. and Mabogunje, A. L. and Awe, B. THE CITY OF IBADAN. London: Cambridge University Press, 1967.

916.696 N134 — Nadel, Siegfried Ferdinand. A BLACK BYZANTIUM, THE KINGDOM OF NUPE IN NIGERIA. London: Oxford University, 1942.

916.7 B527 — Bernheim, Marc. FROM BUSH TO CITY; A LOOK AT THE NEW AFRICA. New York: Harcourt, 1966.

916.7 G883 — Grove, Alfred Thomas. AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA. Oxford: Oxford University, 1967.

916.7 K59 — Kirkman, James S. MEN AND MONUMENTS OF THE EAST AFRICAN COAST. New York: Praeger, 1966.

916.7 L754 — Lineberry, William P. EAST AFRICA. Wilson, H. W., 1968.

916.7
S787 Stanley, Sir Henry Morton. THE EXPLORATION DIARIES OF H. M. STANLEY. New York: Vanguard Press, 1961.

916.724
M135 McDonald, Gordon C. AREA HANDBOOK FOR PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

916.75
T677 Torday, Emil. ON THE TRAIL OF THE BUSHONGO; AN ACCOUNT OF A REMARKABLE AND HITHERTO UNKNOWN AFRICAN PEOPLE. New York: Negro University, 1969.

196.76
F247 Farson, Negley. LAST CHANCE IN AFRICA. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1950.

916.761
I54 Ingrams, William Harold. UGANDA: A CRISIS OF NATIONHOOD. London: H. M. Stationery, 1960.

916.761
S277 Scanlon, David. EDUCATION IN UGANDA. Washington: U. S. Gov't. Pr., 1964.

916.761
W758 Winter, Edward Henry. BEYOND THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON: THE LIVES OF FOUR AFRICANS. Urbana: University of Illinois, 1959.

916.762
B648 De Blij, Harm H. MOMBASA; AN AFRICAN CITY. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University, 1968.

916.762
B649 Blixen, Karen. OUT OF AFRICA. New York: Modern Library, 1952.

916.762
B694 Bolton, Kenneth. THE LION AND THE LILY; A GUIDE TO KENYA. London: Bles, 1962.

916.762
H986 Huxley, Elspeth J. THE FLAME TREES OF THIKA; MEMORIES OF AN AFRICAN CHILDHOOD. New York: W. Morrow, 1959.

916.762
L435 Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett. KENYA: CONTRASTS AND PROBLEMS. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Schenkman Publishing Company, 1966.

916.762
M158 Morgan, W. T. NAIROBI: CITY AND REGION. New York: Oxford University, 1967.

916.773
K17 Kaplan, Irving. AREA HANDBOOK FOR SOMALIA. Washington: U. S. Govt. Press, 1969.

916.78
U58A U. S. Dept. of the Army. AREA HANDBOOK FOR TANZANIA. Washington: G.P.O., 1968.

916.79
U58A U. S. Dept. of the Army. AREA HANDBOOK FOR MAZAMBIQUE. Washington: G.P.O., 1969.

916.8
H797 Hopkinson, Henry Thomas. SOUTH AFRICA. New York: Time, Inc., 1964.

916.8
K17 Kaplan, Irving. AREA HANDBOOK FOR THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. Washington: G.P.O., 1971.

916.8
N664 Niddrie, Darid L. SOUTH AFRICA; NATION OR NATIONS? Princeton, New Jersey: Van Nostrand, 1968.

916.8044
B882 Browne, John. SOUTH AFRICA: A GLANCE AT CURRENT CONDITIONS AND POLITICS. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

916.81
T455 Thomas, Elizabeth Marshall. THE HARMLESS PEOPLE. New York: Knopf, 1959.

916.81
V239 Vander Post, Laurens. THE LOST WORLD OF THE KALAHARI. New York: Morrow, 1958.

916.83
B255 Barker, Dudley. SWAZILAND. London: HM Stationery Off., 1965.

916.834
K96 Kuper, Hilda. THE SWAZI, A SOUTH AFRICAN KINGDOM. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.

916.84034
J52 Jenkinson, Thomas B. AMAZULU; THE ZULUS. New York: Negro University, 1969.

916.8404
W216 Walmsley, Hugh Mulleneux. THE RUINED CITIES OF ZULU LAND. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University, 1970.

916.894
A418 Allan, William. LAND HOLDING AND LAND USAGE AMONG THE PLATEAU TONGA OF MAZABUKA DISTRICT; A RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY, 1945. Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

920
N734 Niven, Sir Cecil Rex. NINE GREAT AFRICANS. New York: Roy Publishers, 1965, c1964.

920
S454 Segal, Ronald. POLITICAL AFRICA; A WHO'S WHO OF PERSONALITIES AND PARTIES. New York: Praeger, 1961.

920.060
G620 Gollock, Georgina Anne. LIVES OF EMINENT AFRICANS. New York: Negro University, 1969.

920.06
G626 Gollock, Georgina. SONS OF AFRICA. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

920.060
M822 Moore, Gerald. SEVEN AFRICAN WRITERS. London: Oxford Press, 1962.

920.0669
N685 Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation. EMINENT NIGERIANS OF THE 19TH CENTURY. New York: Cambridge University, 1960.

920.096
N734 Niven, Sir Cicil Rex. NINE GREAT AFRICANS. New York, Roy Publishers, 1965, c1964.

923.2669
A995 Azikiwe, Nnamdi. ZIK, A SELECTION OF SPEECHES. London: Cambridge University, 1961.

928.1 B865 Broderick, Francis L. W. E. B. DUBOIS, NEGRO LEADER IN A TIME OF CRISIS. Stanford University, 1959.

928.1 W952 Wright, Richard. BLACK BOY; A RECORD OF CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH. London: Harper, 1945.

950 L573 Lensen, George Alexander. THE WORLD BEYOND EUROPE; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF AFRICA, INDIA, SOUTH-EAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

960 A258 Carter, Gwendolen. AFRICAN ONE-PARTY STATES. New York: Cornell University Press, 1964.

960 A258 Rotberg, Robert I., editor. AFRICA AND ITS EXPLORERS; MOTIVES, METHODS, AND IMPACT. Harvard University Press, 1970.

960 A512 American Assembly. THE UNITED STATES AND AFRICA. Harriman, New York: Columbia University, 1958.

960 A578 Anene, Joseph C. AFRICA IN THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES. London: Nelson, 1966.

960 D252 Davidson, Basil. AFRICA: HISTORY OF A CONTINENT. New York: Macmillan, 1966.

960 H691 Hodgson, Robert David. THE CHANGING MAP OF AFRICA. Princeton, New Jersey: Van Nostrand, 1963.

960 M629 Middleton, Lamar. THE RAPE OF AFRICA. New York: Negro University, 1969.

960 O48 Oliver, Roland A. AFRICA SINCE 1800. London: Cambridge University, 1967.

960 C48 Oliver Roland A. A SHORT HISTORY OF AFRICA. New York: New York University, 1963.

960 P439 Perham, Nargery Freda. AFRICAN DISCOVERY; AN ANTHOLOGY OF EXPLORATION. Evanston: Northwestern University Press, 1963.

960 S617 Singleton, F. Seth. AFRICA IN PERSPECTIVE. New York: Hayden, 1967.

960.072 M478 McCall, Daniel F. AFRICA IN TIME-PERSPECTIVE. New York: Boston University, 1969.

960.2 O55 Omer-Cooper, John D. THE ZULU AFTERMATH; A NINETEENTH CENTURY REVOLUTION IN BANTU AFRICA. Evanston: Northwestern University, 1966.

960.208 O48 Oliver, Roland A. THE MIDDLE AGE OF AFRICAN HISTORY. London: Oxford University Press, 1967.

970.3 H361 — Hatch, John. A HISTORY OF POSTWAR AFRICA. London: Andre Deutsch, 1965.

970.3 H361 — Hatch, John C. AFRICA TODAY AND TOMORROW. New York: Praeger, 1965.

960.3 P439 — Perham, Margery Freda. THE COLONIAL RECKONING; THE END OF IMPERIAL RULE IN AFRICA. New York: Knopf, 1962.

961 B796 — Brace, Richard Munthe. MOROCCO, ALGERIA, TUNISIA. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1964.

961 Z38 — Zartman, I. William. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN NORTHERN AFRICA. New York: Praeger, 1963.

961.02 R965 — Russel, Michael. HISTORY AND PRESENT CONDITION OF THE BARBARY STATES. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1835.

962.4 E92 — Evans-Pritchard, Edward Evan. THE NUER; A DESCRIPTION OF THE NILOTIC PEOPLE. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1940.

962.4 S132 — Said, Beshir Mohammed. THE SUDAN, CROSSROADS OF AFRICA. Chester Springs, Pennsylvania: Dufour Editions, 1966.

964.02 C518 — Chenier, Louis de. THE PRESENT STATE OF THE EMPIRE OF MOROCCO. London: G. G. J. and J., 1955.

964.04 H196 — Halstead, John P. REBIRTH OF A NATION; THE ORIGINS AND RISE OF MOROCCAN NATIONALISM. Cambridge: Harvand University, 1967.

964.31 L649 — Le Tourneau, Roger. FEZ IN THE AGE OF THE MARINIDES. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

966 C953 — Crowder, Michael. WEST AFRICA UNDER COLONIAL RULE. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern, 1968.

966 C978 — Curtin, Philip D. AFRICA REMEMBERED; NARRATIVES BY WEST AFRICANS FROM THE ERA OF THE SLAVE TRADE. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1967.

966 F152 — Fage, J. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF WEST AFRICA. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1962.

966 F624 — Flint, John E. NIGERIA AND GHANA. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1966.

966 Te85 — Theobald, Robert. THE NEW NATIONS OF WEST AFRICA. New York: Wilson, 1960.

966.11 W447 — Wellard, James Howard. THE GREAT SAHARA. New York: Dutton, 1965.

966.6 M338 — Marinelli, Lawrence A. THE NEW LIBERIA. New York: Praeger, 1964.

966.602 L987 — Lynch, Hollis Ralph. EDWARD WILMOT BLYDEN: PAN-NEGRO PATRIOT 1832-1912. London: Oxford University Press, 1967.

966.7 B194 — Balmer, Rev. W. T. A HISTORY OF THE AKAN PEOPLES OF THE GOLD COAST. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

966.7 E47 — Ellis, Alfred Burdon. A HISTORY OF THE GOLD COST OF WEST AFRICA. New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

966.7 W264 — Ward, William E. F. A HISTORY OF GHANA. New York: Praeger, 1963.

966.703 B814 — Breimah, J. A. SALAGA: THE STRUGGLE FOR POWER. London: Longmans, 1967.

966.8 A695 — Argyle, William. THE FON OF DAHOMEY; A HISTORY AND ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE OLD KINGDOM. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1966.

966.9 B967 — Burns, Sir Alan Cuthbert. HISTORY OF NIGERIA. London: Allen & Unwin, 1969.

966.9 M682 — Mitchison, Lois. NIGERIA: NEWEST NATION. New York: Praeger, 1960.

966.9 A312 — Ajayi, J. F. YORUBA WARFARE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. New York: Cambridge, 1964.

966.9 A316 — Alagoa, Ebiegberi Joe. THE SMALL BRAVE CITY-STATE; A HISTORY OF NEMBE-BRASS IN THE NIGER DELTA. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1964.

966.903 A578 — Anene, H. C. SOUTHERN NIGERIA IN TRANSITION, 1885-1906. New York: Cambridge, 1966.

967 A838 — Ranger, T. O. ASPECTS OF CENTRAL AFRICAN HISTORY. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern, 1968.

967 A969 — Axelson, Eric Victor. PORTUGAL AND THE SCRAMBLE FOR AFRICA, 1875-1891. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1967.

967 D252 — Davidson, Basil. BLACK MOTHER; THE YEARS OF THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE. Boston: Little, Brown, 1961.

967 D286 — De Blij, Harm J. AFRICA SOUTH. Evanston: Northwestern University, 1962.

967 H572 — Herskovits, Melville Jean. THE HUMAN FACTOR IN CHANGING AFRICA. New York: Knopf, 1962.

967 K55 — Kingsnorth, G. W. AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA. New York: Cambridge, 1962.

967. Vansina, Jan. KINGDOMS OF THE SAVANNA.
B222 Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1966.

967.5 Hennessy, Maurice N. THE CONGO; A BRIEF HISTORY AND APPRAISAL.
H515 New York: Praeger, 1961.

967.503 Epstein, Howard M. REVOLT IN THE CONGO, 1960-64.
E64 New York: Facts on File, 1965.

967.6 Ingham, Kenneth. A HISTORY OF EAST AFRICA.
I48 New York: Praeger, 1965.

967.6 Marsh, Zoe. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF EAST AFRICA.
M366 New York: Cambridge, 1965.

967.61 Apter, David Ernest. THE POLITICAL KINGDOM IN UGANDA.
A655 Princeton University, 1961.

967.62 Mboy, Tom. FREEDOM AND AFTER.
M478 Boston: Little, Brown, 1963.

967.8 Bennett, Norman. STUDIES IN EAST AFRICAN HISTORY.
B472 Boston: Boston University, 1963.

967.81 Ingrams, William Harolk. ZANZIBAR, ITS HISTORY AND ITS
I54 PEOPLE. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1967.

967.81 Pearce, Francis Barrow. ZANZIBAR, THE ISLAND METROPOLIS
P361 OF EASTERN AFRICA. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1967.

968 Feit, Edward. URBAN REVOLT IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1960-1964; A
F311 CASE STUDY. Northwestern University Press, 1971.

968 Hole, Hugh Marshall. THE PASSING OF THE BLACK KINGS.
H729 New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

968 Marquard, Leopold. THE PEOPLES AND POLICIES OF SOUTH
M357 AFRICA. New York: Oxford University Press, 1962.

968 Roux, Edward. TIME LONGER THAN ROPE: A HISTORY OF THE
R871 BLACK MAN'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM IN SOUTH AFRICA.
Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1964.

968 Wilson, Monica. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF SOUTH AFRICA.
W751 New York: Oxford University, 1969.

968.05 McClellan, Grant S. SOUTH AFRICA.
M126 New York: H. W. Wilson Co., 1962.

968.0509 Hepple, Alexander. VERWOERD.
H529 Baltimore: Penguin, 1967.

968.6 Brownlee, Frank. THE TRANSKEIAN NATIVE TERRITORIES.
B885 Westport, Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1970.

968.8
F527 — First, Ruth. SOUTH WEST AFRICA. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1963.

968.8
W452 — Wellington, John H. SOUTH WEST AFRICA AND ITS HUMAN ISSUES. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967.

968.9
W741 — Wills, Alfred John. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF CENTRAL AFRICA. London: Oxford University, 1964.

968.91
L685 — Leys, Colin. EUROPEAN POLITICS IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1959.

968.91
R323 — Reed, Douglas. THE BATTLE FOR RHODESIA. New York: Devin-Adair, 1967.

972.03
R652 — Robertson, William Spence. ITURBIDE OF MEXICO. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968, c1952.

987
G198 — Gann, Lewis H. BURDEN OF EMPIRE; AN APPRAISAL OF WESTERN COLONIALISM IN AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA. New York: Praeger, 1967.

MICROFICHE

MF
916
G233 — Garland, William E. URBANIZATION IN AFRICA. A RESOURCE UNIT. PROJECT AFRICA, 1970. (Microfiche). Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Carnegie-Mellon University, 1970.

MEDIA MATERIALS --- TAPES AND RECORDS

AL
398.2
C861 — Courlander, Harold. ASHANTI FOLK TALES FROM GHANA; FROM THE HAT-SHAKING DANCE, AND OTHER TALES FROM THE GOLD COAST. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records.

AL
398.2
F666 — Kitt, Eartha, narrator. FOLK TALES OF THE TRIBES OF AFRICA. (Phonodisc). Caedmon TC 1267, 1969.

AL
398.32966
C861 — Courlander, Harold. FOLK TALES FROM WEST AFRICA. Folkways Scholastic Records, New York: c1967.

AL
781.71675
M987 — MUSIC OF THE ITURI FOREST. (Phonotape)

AL
781.7168
C875 — Cowles, Raymond B., comp. SOUNDS OF A SOUTH AFRICAN HOMESTEAD (phonodisc) New York: Folkways, c1956.

AL 781.7168 P558 — THE MUSIC OF KING BUSHMEN OF THE KALAHARI DESERT, AFRICA. (Phonodisc) Folkways Records, 1962.

AL 781.71967 M987 — Didier, Andre. MUSIC OF EQUATORIAL AFRICA. (Phonodisc). New York: Folkways, c1950, 1954. Introduction by Harold Courlander.

AL 781.760 D795 — DRUMS OF THE YORUBA OF NIGERIA. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, 1953.

AL 781.767 A258 — AFRICAN AND AFRO-AMERICAN DRUMS. (Phonodisc). Folkways Records, 1954.

AL 781.76762 S698 — David Nzomo Trio. SONGS FROM KENYA. (Phonodisc). New York: Folkways Records, c1965.

AL 781.773 N385 — Courlander, Harold, recorded by. NEGRO FOLK MUSIC OF ALABAMA: RELIGIOUS. (Phonodisc). Cooperation of the Viking Fund. Ethnic Folkways Library, 1951.

AL 781.768 M235 — Makeba, Miriam. THE MANY VOICES OF MIRIAM MAKEBA. (Phonodisc). New York: Kapp, No date.

AL 973.0496 B627 — BLACK PIONEERS IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 19TH-20TH CENTURY. (Phonodisc). Caedmon, 1969.

AL 968 B913 — Brutus, Dennis. LIFE IN SOUTH AFRICA. (Phonotape). Seattle, Shoreline Community College, 1972.

SL 700.967 W323 — Wassing, Rene S. AFRICAN ART (Slides). Universal Color Slide Co., No date.

SL 731.45 M397 — MASKS FROM NIGERIA TO THE MIDDLE CONGO.

SL 731.45 M397 — MASKS FROM THE REPUBLIC OF CONGO.

SL 731.45 W316 — WEST AFRICAN CEREMONIAL MASKS.

SL 731.46 C331 — CARVED AND WOVEN ARTICLES FROM AFRICA.

SL 731.75 A258 — AFRICAN MASKS AND CEREMONIAL HEAD-DRESSES.

SL 731.75 A258 — AFRICAN MASKS.

SL 732.2 F329 — FEMALE FIGURES IN AFRICAN SCULPTURE.

SL 732.2 S441 — SEATED, CROUCHING AND KNEELING FIGURES IN AFRICAN SCULPTURE.

FILMSTRIPS

FS 301.3 B627 — THE BLACK ODYSSEY: MIGRATION TO THE CITIES. (Filmstrip). Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, New York, 1970.

FS 700.96 A258 — AFRICA. (Filmstrip). Warren Schloat Productions, 1970.

FS 709.6 A258 — AFRICAN ART AND CULTURE. (Filmstrip). Warren Schloat Productions, 1968.

FS 709.6 U55 — UNDERSTANDING AFRICAN ART. (Filmstrip). Educational Dimensions Corporation, 1970.

FS 916 Z31 — Gerlach, Luther P. ZANJAFRICA: AN ECOLOGICAL VIEW OF COASTAL EAST AFRICA. (Filmstrip). St. Paul, Minnesota: EMC Corporation, 1970.

FS 916.8 S726 — SOUTH AFRICA--DYNAMIC PROGRESS. (Filmstrip). Information Service of South Africa. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates, 1965.

MAPS

Map
912.60
N998
Nystrom Raised Relief Map Co., Chicago, Illinois. RELIEF MAP OF AFRICA. 4th Ed. Chicago, Nystrom, c1965.

Map
912.60
U58
U. S. Central Intelligence Agency. MAPS OF SELECTED AFRICAN NATIONS. (Map). Washington, 1968-1969.

Map
912.67
H225
C. S. Hammond and Co., Maplewood, New Jersey. CENTRAL AFRICA. (Transparency). Maplewood, Hammond, No date.

Map
912.68
H225
C. S. Hammond and Co., Maplewood, New Jersey. SOUTHERN AFRICA. (Transparency). Maplewood, Hammond, No date.

Map
912.947
H225
C. S. Hammond and Co., Maplewood, New Jersey. SOUTHERN AFRICA. (Transparency). Maplewood, Hammond, No date.

Map
912.960
H225
C. S. Hammond and Co., Maplewood, New Jersey. NORTHEAST AFRICA. (Transparency). Maplewood, Hammond, No date.

Map
912.960
H225
C. S. Hammond and Co., Maplewood, New Jersey. AFRICA. (Transparency). Maplewood, Hammond, No date.

Map
912.966
H225
C. S. Hammond and Co., Maplewood, New Jersey. WESTERN AFRICA.

Map
913.0960
C593
Clark, John Desmond. ATLAS OF AFRICAN PREHISTORY.

Map
916
D413
Denoyer-Geppert Co., Chicago. AFRICA RELIEF-LIKE (Map). Chicago, 1968. Wall map, roll down.

TR
916
A456
Latour, Lawrence. AFRICA. (Transparencies). Alpha Map Transparencies. Boston, Allyn & Bacon, c1967.

TR
916
M147
McGraw-Hill World Regional Geography Transparencies. SET V: AFRICA.

Map
916.78
A849
AFRICA, EAST--POPULATION--MAPS.
As of 1962.

ASIAN-AMERICAN MATERIALS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Chinese in the U. S.
Filipinos in the U. S.
Japanese-Americans
Japanese in the U. S.

BOOKS

Chinese-Americans

301.45 W959 — Wu, Cheng-Tse, comp. "CHINK"; A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF ANTI-CHINESE PREJUDICE IN AMERICA. World Pub., 1972.

301.451 B284 — Barth, Gunther P. BITTER STRENGTH; A HISTORY OF THE CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES, 1850-1870. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1964.

301.451 H873 — Hsu, Francis L. K. THE CHALLENGE OF THE AMERICAN DREAM: THE CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES. Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1971.

301.451 M651 — Miller, Stuart C. THE UNWELCOME IMMIGRANT; THE AMERICAN IMAGE OF THE CHINESE 1785-1882. University of California Press, 1969.

Japanese-Americans

Okada, John. NO NO BOY. Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle, 1957.

tenBrock, Jacobres; Barnhart, Edward N.; and Matson, Floyd W. PREJUDICE, WAR AND THE CONSTITUTION; CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE EVACUATION OF THE JAPANESE AMERICANS IN WORLD WAR II. University of Calif. Press at Berkeley, 1970.

301.45 P484 — Peterson, William. JAPANESE AMERICANS: OPPRESSION AND SUCCESS. Random House, c1971.

301.453 H872 — Hosokawa, Bill. NISEI: THE QUIET AMERICANS. W. Morrow, 1969.

301.453 K62 — Kitagawa, Daisuke. ISSEI AND NISEI; THE INTERNMENT YEARS. New York: Seabury, 1967.

301.453 K62 — Kitano, Harry H. L. JAPANESE AMERICANS; THE EVOLUTION OF A SUB-CULTURE. Prentice-Hall, 1969.

940.531 G524 — Girdner, Audrie and Loftis, Anne. THE GREAT BETRAYAL; THE EVACUATION OF THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS DURING WW II. Macmillin, 1969.

940.547 B747 — Bosworth, Allan R. AMERICA'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS. Introd. by Roger Baldwin. 1st ed., New York: Norton, 1967.

940.547 M996 — Myer, Dillon S. UPROOTED AMERICANS; THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS AND THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY DURING WORLD WAR II. University of Arizona Press, 1971.

940.547 U58 — U. S. War Relocation Authority. IMPOUNDED PEOPLE; JAPANESE-AMERICANS IN THE RELOCATION CENTERS. By Edward H. Spicer, et al. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969.

940.547273 F533 — Fisher, Anne M. (Reeploeg). EXILE OF A RACE; A HISTORY OF THE FORCIBLE REMOVAL AND IMPRISONMENT BY THE ARMY OF THE 115,000 CITIZENS AND ALIEN JAPANESE WHO WERE LIVING ON THE WEST COAST IN THE SPRING OF 1942. Seattle, Wash., F & T Pub., 1970, c1965.

Filipino-Americans

B Santos — Santos, Brenvenido N. YOU LOVELY PEOPLE. Manilla, Bookmark, 1966.

301.451 B962 — Burma, John H. SPANISH SPEAKING GROUPS IN THE UNITED STATES. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1954.

325.2914 L345 — Lasker, Bruno. FILIPINO IMMIGRATION TO CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND TO HAWAII. Chicago, Illinois, Publ. for the American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, by the University of Chicago Press, c1931.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

Asian Family Affair — (m) Seattle based newspaper featuring local Asian community concerns.

MEDIA MATERIALS

Tapes

AUDIO LAB 325.73 — THE "GOLDEN OPEN DOOR"; A SURVEY OF ANTI-ALIEN LEGISLATION AND SENTIMENT IN THE U. S. (Phonotape - Cassette). Released by Forum Associates 0104864, c1969.

AUDIO LAB 325.73 — THE QUOTA SYSTEM IN ACTION; AN ANALYSIS OF DISCRIMINATORY U. S. IMMIGRATION POLICIES. (Phonotape-Cassette). Released by Forum Associates 0104836, c1969.

MOTION PICTURES

THE NISEI: THE PRIDE AND THE SHAME. (Motion Picture).

MP
973.3 THE POLITICS OF WAR; JAPANESE-AMERICANS, 1941-1945.
(Motion picture). New York: Chelsea House, No date.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN MATERIALS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Alien labor
Agricultural laborers
Chicanos
Mexican-Americans
Mexicans in the U.S. (also, in specific states, e.g. Mexicans in Texas)
Migrant labor
Spanish-Americans

REFERENCE BOOKS

R
016.3014
R451
Revelle, Keith. CHICANO! A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS BY AND ABOUT MEXICO AND MEXICAN AMERICANS. Oakland, Calif., Oakland Public Library. 1969.

R
016.30145168
N774
Nogales, Luis G., ed. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN; A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 2nd edition. Stanford, California, Stanford University, 1971.

R
016.301451972
S377
Schramko, Linda F. CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY. SELECTED MATERIALS ON AMERICANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT. Rev. ed. Sacramento, Calif., Sacramento State College Library, 1970.

R
301.451
R764
Romero, Patricia W. I TOO AM AMERICA; DOCUMENTS FROM 1619 TO THE PRESENT. Compiled and edited with an introduction. 1st. ed. New York, Publishers Co. 1968.

R
920.9
M611
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN DIRECTORY. Washington, Executive Systems Corp., 1969-70.

BOOKS

016.301451
M625
Mickey, Barbara H. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STUDIES CONCERNING THE SPANISH-SPEAKING POPULATION OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Greeley, Colorado State College, Museum of Anthropology, 1969.

016.301451
W317
Washington State Superintendent of Public Instruction. LISTING OF RESOURCE MATERIAL CONCERNED WITH THE SPANISH-SPEAKING. Olympia, 1971.

016.3719 S211 — Sanchez, George I. MATERIALS RELATING TO THE EDUCATION OF SPANISH SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES. Austin, Texas. 1959.

301.1 S592 — Simmons, Ozzie G. THE MUTUAL IMAGES AND EXPECTATIONS OF ANGLO-AMERICANS AND MEXICAN-AMERICANS. (no pub.)

301.29794 S235 — Santiago, Hazel D. MEXICAN INFLUENCE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. (no pub., n.d.)

301.328 S191 — Samora, Julian. LOS MAJADOS: THE WETBACK STORY. Notre Dame, University of Notre Dame Press, 1971.

301.4443 W423 — Weiner, Sandra. SMALL HANDS, BIG HANDS; SEVEN PROFILES OF CHICANO MIGRANT WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES. Pantheon Books, 1970.

301.451 B962 — Burma, John H. SPANISH-SPEAKING GROUPS IN THE UNITED STATES. Dierham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1954.

301.451 G191 — Gamio, Manuel. THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT, HIS LIFE-STORY; AUTOBIOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTS COLLECTED BY M. GAMIO. Chicago, Illinois, The University of Chicago Press, 1931.

301.451 P688 — Pitt, Leonard. THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIOS; A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CALIFORNIANS, 1846 - 1890. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.

301.451 S191 — Samora, Julian. LA RAZA: FORGOTTEN AMERICANS, PAPERS, IN MEMORY OF CHARLES DE YOUNG ELKEES. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1966.

301.45167973 R877 — Rowan, Helen. A MINORITY NOBODY KNOWS. Reprint from Atlantic Monthly, June 1967, p. 47-52.

301.45168 S822 — Steiner, Stanley. LA RAZA: THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. Harper, 1970.

301.451687 H127 — Haddox, John H. LOS CHICANOS: AN AWAKENING PEOPLE. The story in ten pictures by Jose Cisneros. El Paso, University of Texas at El Paso, 1970.

301.4516872 W134 — Wagner, Nathaniel N. and Marsha J. Aaug. CHICANOS; SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1971.

301.451972 G788 — Grebler, Leo; Moore, Joan W. and Guzman, Ralph C. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE; THE NATION'S SECOND LARGEST MINORITY. New York, Free Press, 1970.

301.451972 H557 — Hernandez, Deluvina. MEXICAN AMERICAN CHALLENGE TO A SACRED COW. A CRITICAL REVIEW AND ANALIPIS FOCUSING ON TWO UCLA GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION STUDIES ABOUT MEXICAN AMERICAN "VALUES" AND ACHIEVEMENT. Los Angeles, UCLA, 1970.

301.451972 V889 — VOICES; READINGS FROM EL GRITO, A JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY MEXICAN AMERICAN THOUGHT, 1967-1971. Edited by Octavio Ignacio Romano. Berkeley, Quinto Sol Publications, 1971.

301.453 H478 — American Ethnological Society. SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES; PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 ANNUAL SPRING MEETING. June Helon, editor. William Madsen, program chairman. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1969, c1968.

301.453 R894 — Rubel, Arthur J. ACROSS THE TRACKS; MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A TEXAS CITY. Austin Pub. for the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health by the University of Texas Press, 1966.

301.452 T254 — Tebbel, John W. and Ruiz, Ramon E. SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST; THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND HIS HERITAGE. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, 1969.

309.1 P363 — Peattie, Lisa R. THE VIEW FROM THE BARRIO. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1968.

309.176 M183 — Madsen, William. MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS. New York Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

312.9 C153 — California Dept. of Industrial Relations. Division of Labor Statistics and Research. CALIFORNIANS OF SPANISH SURNAME: POPULATION, EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT, INCOME. San Francisco, California Dept. of Industrial Relations, Division of Fair Employment Practices, 1965.

322.44 R397 — Rendon, Armaudo B. CHICANO MANIFESTO. MacMillan, 1971.

323.62 G788 — Grebler, Leo. THE NATURALIZATION OF MEXICAN IMMIGRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES. n.p.

325.272 B674 — Bogardus, Emory S. THE MEXICAN IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, Arno and The New York Times, 1971.

325.272 G191 — Gamio, Manuel. MEXICAN IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES; A STUDY OF HUMAN MIGRATION AND ADJUSTMENT. Chicago, Illinois, The University of Chicago Press, 1930.

325.280973 D262 — Davis, Kingsley and Senior, Clarence. IMMIGRATION FROM THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE. no pub., n.d.

331.544 N419 — Nelkin, Dorothy. ON THE SEASON: ASPECTS OF THE MIGRANT LABOR SYSTEM. New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1970.

331.544 N852 — Norquest, Carrol. RIO GRANDE WETBACKS; MEXICAN MIGRANT WORKERS. University of New Mexico Press, 1972.

331.6272 R315 — Redfield, Robert. THE ANTECEDENTS OF MEXICAN IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES. no pub., n.d.

331.6272 S893 — Stovell, Jay S. THE DANGER OF UNRESTRICTED MEXICAN IMMIGRATION, no pub., n.d.

331.6272 T482 — Thomson, Charles A. RESTRICTION OF MEXICAN IMMIGRATION. no pub., n.d.

331.67 A429 — Allen, Steve. THE GROUND IS OUR TABLE. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1966.

331.67 G146 — Galarza, Ernesto. MERCHANTS OF LABOR: THE MEXICAN BRACERO STORY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANAGED MIGRATION OF MEXICAN FARM WORKERS IN CALIFORNIA, 1942-1960. no pub., 1964.

331.67 H236 — Handman, Max S. ECONOMIC REASONS FOR THE COMING OF THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT. no pub., n.d.

331.67 I42 — INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND LABOR CONDITIONS. MEXICAN LABOR IN THE IMPERIAL VALLEY, CALIF. Monthly Labor Review, n.d.

331.67 S631 — Slayden, James L. THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT; SOME OBSERVATIONS ON MEXICAN IMMIGRATION. No pub., n.d.

331.67 U58 — Rapton, Avra. DOMESTIC MIGRATORY FARMWORKERS; PERSONAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS. Washington, Economic Research Source, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. GPO, 1967.

331.67 U58 — U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity. MIGRANT FARM WORKERS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. Prepared by Consulting Services Corp., Seattle, 1967.

331.67 U58 — U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. PROBLEMS OF MIGRANT WORKERS. HEARING, NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION...WESLACO, TEXAS, NOV. 24, 1969. Wash., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970.

331.67 W948 — Wright, Dale. THEY HARVEST DESPAIR; THE MIGRANT FARM WORKER. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965.

331.6709 M177 — McWilliams, Carey. ILL FARES THE LAND; MIGRANTS AND MIGRATORY LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, Barnes and Noble, 1967, c1942.

331.670973 U58 — U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Migratory Labor. MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER POWERLESSNESS. HEARINGS, NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS, FIRST AND SECOND SESSIONS, ON WHO ARE THE MIGRANTS? Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970.

331.763 G146 — Galarza, Ernesto. SPIDERS IN THE HOUSE AND WORKERS IN THE FIELD. Notre Dame, University of Notre Dame Press, 1970.

331.763 L274 — Lange, Dorothea, and Taylor, Paul S. AN AMERICAN EXODUS, A RECORD OF HUMAN EROSION. New York, Reynal and Hitchcock, c1939.

331.763 M478 — McWilliams, Carey. FACTORS IN THE FIELD; THE STORY OF MIGRATORY FARM LABOR IN CALIFORNIA. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1939.

331.8813 M431 — Matthiessen, Peter. SAL SI PUEDES; CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New York, Random, c1969.

331.892 D923 — Dunne, John G. DELANO, THE STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. New York, Farrar, 1967.

331.892 S739 — Spaulding, Charles B. THE MEXICAN STRIKE AT EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA. No pub., n.d.

331.8922 N425 — Nelson, Eugene. HUELGA, THE FIRST HUNDRED DAYS OF THE GREAT DELANO GRAPE STRIKE. Delano, Calif., Farm Worker Press, 1966.

331.89283 F993 — Fusco, Paul. LA CAUSA; THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. New York, Corlier Books, 1970.

370.1934 C773 — Cooke, W. Henry. THE SEGREGATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN SCHOOL CHILDREN IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. School and Society, 1948.

370.1934 D346 — De Leon, Marcos. WANTED: A NEW EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY FOR THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN, n.p.

371.96 F432 — FEW SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN IN HIGH SCHOOL IN SOUTHWEST. Reprinted from School and Society, Nov. 12, 1966, p. 376-378.

371.97 C325 — Carter, Thomas P. MEXICAN AMERICANS IN SCHOOL: A HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT. College Entrance Examination Board, 1970.

371.97 F693 — Forbes, Jack D. MEXICAN-AMERICANS; A HANDBOOK FOR EDUCATORS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970.

371.98 A552 — Andersson, Theodore and Boyer, Mildred. BILINGUAL SCHOOLING IN THE UNITED STATES. Austin, Texas, Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1970.

371.98 J67 — Johnson, Henry Sioux and Hernandez-M., William J. EDUCATING THE MEXICAN AMERICAN. Valley Forge, Judson Press, 1970.

371.98 M294 — Manuel, Herschel T. SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF THE SOUTHWEST: THEIR EDUCATION AND THE PUBLIC WELFARE. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1965.

371.98 M681 — Mitchell, A. J. THE EFFECT OF BILINGUALISM IN THE MEASUREMENT OF INTELLIGENCE. no pub., n.d.

371.98 N872 — Nonder, John P. THE BILINGUAL MEXICAN-AMERICAN AS A POTENTIAL TEACHER OF SPANISH. no pub., n.d.

372.83 A189 — Acuna, Rudolph. THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS; THE MEN AND THE LAND. New York, American Bk., 1969.

917.309 S492 — Servin, Manuel P. THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS: AN AWAKENING MINORITY. Beverly Hills, Glencoe Press, 1970.

917.309746 B962 — Burma, John H. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A READER. Cambridge, Mass., 1970.

917.309746 R622 — Rivera, Feliciano. A MEXICAN AMERICAN SOURCE BOOK. Menlo Park, Calif., Educational Consulting Associates, 1970.

917.89 G643 — Gonzalez, Nancie L. THE SPANISH-AMERICANS OF NEW MEXICO; A HERITAGE OF NEW MEXICO; A HERITAGE OF PRIDE. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1969.

917.91 L218 — Lamb, Ruth S. MEXICAN AMERICANS: SONS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Claremont, Calif., Ocelot Press, 1970.

973.046872 M826 — Moquin, Wayne with Van Doren, Charles. A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. New York, Praeger, 1971.

973.046872 M177 — McWilliams, Carey. THE MEXICANS IN AMERICA; A STUDENTS' GUIDE TO LOCALIZED HISTORY. New York, Teachers College Press, 1968.

973.16 L913 — Lowery, Woodbury. THE SPANISH SETTLEMENTS WITHIN THE PRESENT LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1513-1561. New York, Russell & Russell, 1959.

979.4 H975 — Hutchinson, Cecil A. FRONTIER SETTLEMENT IN MEXICAN CALIFORNIA; THE HIJAR-PADRES COLONY AND ITS ORIGINS, 1769-1835. Yale University Press, 1969.

979.4 K36 — Kenny, William Robert. MEXICAN-AMERICAN CONFLICT ON THE MINING FRONTIER, 1848-1852. no pub., n.d.

MICROFORM

MF 016.30145168 H297 — Harrigan, Joan. MATERIALES TOCANTE LOS LATINOS (A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS ON THE SPANISH-AMERICANS). (Microfiche). Denver, Colo., Colorado State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF
016.30145168
H297

Harrigan, Joan. TESORO DE ORO, BOOKS FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING STUDENTS. (Microfiche). Denver, Colo., Colorado State Dept. of Education, 1966.

MF
301.421
K73

Knowlton, Clark S. CHANGES IN THE STRUCTURE AND ROLES OF SPANISH-AMERICAN FAMILIES OF NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. (Microfiche). no pub., 1965.

MF
301.443
U58

U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity. MIGRANT FARM WORKERS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. Seattle, Consulting Services Corp., 1967.

MF
301.451
K97

Kuvlesky, William P. and others. STATUS PROJECTIONS AND ETHNICITY; A COMPARISON OF MEXICAN AMERICAN, NEGRO, AND ANGLO YOUTH. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF
301.4516872
B443

Belliaeff, Alexander. UNDERSTANDING THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN TODAY'S CULTURE. San Diego Project--Elementary and secondary education act. (Microfiche). San Diego, California.

MF
301.4516872
K73

Knowlton, Clark S. PROBLEMS AND DIFFICULTIES IN PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IN AREAS WITH LARGE MINORITY GROUPS. (Microfiche). Asheville, North Carolina, Southern Sociological Society, 1964.

MF
301.4516872
U67

Upham, W. Kennedy, and Wright, David E. POVERTY AMONG SPANISH AMERICANS IN TEXAS: LOW-INCOME FAMILIES IN A MINORITY GROUP. (Microfiche). College Station, Texas, Texas A & M University, 1966.

MF
309.11734
M556

Mercure, Alex P. SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF RURAL MINORITY GROUP YOUTH. (Microfiche). 1967.

MF
309.17372

Stoddard, Ellwyn R. COMPARATIVE STRUCTURES AND ATTITUDES ALONG THE U. S.-MEXICAN BORDER. (Microfiche). 1968.

MF
309.1789
K73

Knowlton, Clark S. AN APPROACH TO THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. (Microfiche). no pub., 1964.

MF
309.1789
K73

Knowlton, Clark S. SITUATION OF THE SPANISH AMERICANS OF NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. (Microfiche). no pub., 1965.

MF
309.1789
S726

Southard, J. K. A SURVEY OF SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN FROM MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL FAMILIES WITHIN DONA ANA COUNTY, New Mexico. (Microfiche). Las Cruces, New Mexico, Las Cruces School District, 1967.

MF
309.179
K73

Knowlton, Clark S. INDIAN AND SPANISH AMERICAN ADJUSTMENTS TO ARID AND SEMIARID ENVIRONMENTS. (Microfiche). Lubbock, Texas, Texas Tech. College, 1964.

MF 309.1794 B261 — Barnes, Robert F. and others. THE CALIFORNIA MIGRANT FARM WORKER, HIS FAMILY, AND THE RURAL COMMUNITY. (Microfiche). Davis, Calif., California University, 1967.

MF 309.1796 S679 — Soderstrom, Joan. AN INVESTIGATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN MIGRANT CHILDREN POPULATION IN IDAHO AND THE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROVIDED BY SELECTED SCHOOL DISTRICTS. (Microfiche). Pocatello, Idaho; Idaho State University, 1967.

MF 309.2 B796 — Brace, Clayton and others. FEDERAL PROGRAMS TO IMPROVE MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION. (Microfiche). Washington D. C., Office of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 F693 — Forbes, Jack D. MEXICAN-AMERICANS. A HANDBOOK FOR EDUCATORS. Berkeley, Far West Lab, for Educational Research and Development, 1967 (Microfiche).

MF 371.97 F789 — Fowler, William L. THE DISADVANTAGED MIGRANT AND URBAN PUBLIC EDUCATION. (Microfiche). no pub., 1966

MF 371.97 G111 — Gaarder, Bruce and others. BILINGUALISM--FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF THE ADMINISTRATOR AND COUNSELOR. (Microfiche). no pub., 1966.

MF 371.97 G216 — Garcia, Isaac, and Manzanares, Jesse. NEW MEXICO TITLE I. P. L. 89-10, ESEA PROJECTS, 1966-1967. Annual evaluation report. (Microfiche). Santa Fe, New Mexico, New Mexico State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 G356 — Gerard, Harold B. FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO ADJUSTMENT AND ACHIEVEMENT. Progress report. (Microfiche). Riverside, Calif., California University, 1968.

MF 371.97 G639 — Gonsalves, Julia. BILINGUAL EDUCATION IN CALIFORNIA. (Microfiche). no pub., 1967.

MF 371.97 G643 — Gonzales, Eugene and Plakos, John. BILINGUAL EDUCATION FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN, A REPORT OF AN EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED IN THE MARYSVILLE JOINT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT. (Microfiche). Marysville, Calif., Marysville Joint Unified School District, 1967.

MF 371.97 G657 — Goodwin, Sarah M. SPOKEN-ENGLISH LESSONS FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING MIGRANT FARM WORKERS. (Microfiche). Washington D. C., Georgetown University, 1967.

MF 371.97 C117 — Cabrera, Y. Arturo. A SURVEY OF SPANISH-SURNAME ENROLLED STUDENTS, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, 1963-1964. (Microfiche). San Jose, Calif., San Jose State College, 1964.

MF 371.97 C475 — Charles, Edgar B. MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION, A BIBLIOGRAPHY. (Microfiche). University Park, New Mexico, New Mexico State University., 1968.

MF 371.97 — Cheyney, Arnold B. and Wey, Herbert W. NATIONAL GOALS FOR MIGRANT EDUCATION. (Microfiche). 1968.

MF 371.97 C941 — Croft, Fred A. SOME NEW APPROACHES TO MIGRANT EDUCATION. (Microfiche). Indianapolis, Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1967.

MF 371.97 D489 — DEVELOPMENT OF A BILINGUAL TASK FORCE TO IMPROVE EDUCATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS. (Microfiche). Sacramento, California, California State Dept. of Education, 1968.

MF 371.97 D872 — Duhon, Dorothy D. COLORADO REPORT ON EDUCATION FOR BILINGUAL CHILDREN. (Microfiche). El Paso, Texas, Conference of Foreign Language Teachers, 1967.

MF 371.97 F524 — Firma, Thereza Penna. EFFECTS OF SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT ON SELF-ESTEEM OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. (Microfiche). No publisher indicated, 1967.

MF 371.97 A548 — Anderson, Merlin D. BILINGUAL EDUCATION IN NEVADA. (Microfiche). 1967.

MF 371.97 A758 — Arnold, Richard D. RETENTION IN READING OF DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS. (Microfiche). no pub., 1968.

MF 371.97 B467 — Benitendi, Wilmalee and others. A HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS OF MIGRANT CHILDREN IN WYOMING, 1967. (Microfiche). Laramie, Wyoming, Wyoming University, 1967.

MF 371.97 B516 — Berman, Mark L. SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN THE EDUCATION OF INDIGENOUS GROUPS IN THE SOUTHWEST. (Microfiche). Santa Monica, Calif., System Development Corp., 1965.

MF 371.97 B639 — Blanco, George. TEXAS REPORT ON EDUCATION FOR BILINGUAL STUDENTS. (Microfiche). no pub., 1967.

MF 371.97 B643 — Blanton, Dolly and others. SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING THE MIGRATORY PUPIL. (Microfiche). Shafter, Calif., Richland School District, 1967.

MF 371.97 B825 — Braund, Robert A. and others. COMPENSATORY EDUCATION IN CALIFORNIA, 1966-67. Annual evaluation report. (Microfiche). Sacramento, Calif., California State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 C117 — Cabrera, Patricia and others. RECOMMENDATIONS RELATIVE TO THE ORGANIZATION OF ADVISORY COMMITTEES WHEN WORKING WITH ADULTS WITH SPANISH SURNAMES. (Microfiche). Sacramento, Calif., Calif. State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 331.544 T591 — Tinney, Milton W. A STUDY OF MIGRANT WORKERS IN SOUTHWEST OKLAHOMA. (Microfiche). Oklahoma State Employment Security Commission, 1965.

MF 331.544 W881 — Wood, Mrs. Wilson W. REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CONFERENCE ON FAMILIES WHO FOLLOW THE CROPS. (Microfiche). 5th Davis, Calif., Governors Advisory Committee on Children and Youth, 1967.

MF 371.394 H319 — Harrison, Grant V. and Melaragno, Ralph J. TRAINING STUDENTS TO TUTOR. (Microfiche). 1968.

MF 371.9 J67 — Johnson, Henry S. and Palomares, Uvaldo H. A STUDY OF SOME ECOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FACTORS INFLUENCING PARENTAL PARTICIPATION IN PROJECT HEAD START. (Microfiche). Riverside, Calif. California University, 1965.

MF 371.97 A297 — Ainsworth, C. L. TEACHERS AND COUNSELORS FOR MEXICAN AMERICAN CHILDREN. (Microfiche). Austin, Southwest Educational Development Lab; Lubbock, Texas; Texas Technological College, 1969.

MF 371.97 A528 — Amsden, Constance. A READING PROGRAM FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. First Interim report. (Microfiche). Los Angeles, California State College, 1966.

MF 371.97 A528 — Amsden, Constance and others. A READING PROGRAM FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Revision 1. (Microfiche). Los Angeles, Calif., Youth Opportunities Foundation, 1965.

MF 371.97 A547 — Anderson, James G. and Safar, Dwight. EQUALITY OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPANISH-AMERICAN AND INDIAN STUDENTS IN TWO MULTICULTURAL COMMUNITIES: AN EXPLORATORY ASSESSMENT. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF 371.97 A547 — Anderson, James G. and Johnson, William H. SOCIOCULTURAL DETERMINANTS OF ACHIEVEMENT AMONG MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS. (Microfiche). University Park, New Mexico; New Mexico State University, 1968.

MF 309.2 J67 — Johnson, Lyndon B. A NEW FOCUS ON OPPORTUNITY FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS, STATEMENT OF THE PRESIDENT. (Microfiche) Washington, D. C., Office of the President, 1968.

MF 309.2 K73 — Knowlton, Clark S. DISCUSSION OF PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE AGENCY PROGRAMS IN NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. (Microfiche). No pub., 1966.

MF 317.8 M822 — Moore, Joan W. and others. MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDY PROJECT. ADVANCE REPORT NO. 4, RESIDENTIAL SEGREGATION IN THE URBAN SOUTHWEST. (Microfiche). Los Angeles, Calif., California University, 1966.

MF 331.544 C678 — Cohen, Irving J. HUELGA, A MILESTONE IN FARm UNIONISM. (Microfiche). Reprint from "Farm Labor Developments", September 1966.

MF 331.544 D359 — Dellon, Howard N. THE ADVERSE-EFFECT POLICY FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOR. (Microfiche). Reprint from "Farm Labor Developments", August 1966.

MF 331.544 M173 — McQuery, Elton K. WESTERN INTERSTATE CONFERENCE ON MIGRATORY LABOR, PHOENIX, APRIL 10-13, 1960. (Microfiche) San Francisco, Calif. Council of state governments, 1960.

MF 331.544 S528 — Shannon, Lyle W. THE STUDY OF MIGRANTS AS MEMBERS OF SOCIAL SYSTEMS. (Microfiche). 1968.

MF 331.544 — Skillicorn, Stanley A. SOUTH SANTA CLARA COUNTY MIGRANT TREATMENT CLINIC. (Microfiche). 1967.

MF 371.97 H461 — Heffernan, Helen. REALITY, RESPONSIBILITY AND RESPECT IN THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN FROM FAMILIES WHO FOLLOW THE CROPS. (Microfiche). Sacramento, Calif., Calif. State Dept. of Education, 1964.

MF 371.97 H736 — Holland, Nora. A SELECTED ERIC BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE EDUCATION OF URBAN AMERICAN INDIAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. ERIC-IRCD Urban Disadvantaged Series, Number 5. (Microfiche). New York, N. Y. Columbia University, ERIC Clearinghouse on the Urban Disadvantaged, 1969.

MF 371.97 H855 — Howe, Elliot C. PROGRAMS FOR BILINGUAL STUDENTS OF UTAH. (Microfiche). No pub., 1967.

MF 371.97 H866 — Howsden, Arley L. and others. REPORT OF CHICO STATE COLLEGE GRIDLEY FARM LABOR CAMP, SUMMER PROJECT. (Microfiche). Chico, Calif., Chico State College, 1964.

MF 371.97 H893 — Hughes, John F. and others. FOCUS ON INNOVATION. (Microfiche). Sacramento, Calif., Calif. State Dept. of Education, 1968.

MF 371.97 J17 — Jacobs, Charles C. AN APPROACH TO MIGRANT BILINGUAL EDUCATION. (Microfiche). Dover, Delaware, Delaware State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1967.

MF 371.97 J91 — Juarez, Rumaldo Z. EDUCATIONAL STATUS ORIENTATIONS OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND ANGLO AMERICAN YOUTH IN SELECTED LOW-INCOME COUNTIES OF TEXAS. (Microfiche). 1968.

MF 371.97 J91 — Juarez, Rumaldo Z. and Kuvlesky, William P. ETHNIC GROUP IDENTITY AND ORIENTATIONS TOWARD EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: A COMPARISON OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND ANGLO BOYS. (Microfiche). College Station, Texas, Texas A & M University, 1968.

MF 371.97 K18 Karr, Ken. A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY CONCERNING THE EDUCATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN MIGRANT CHILDREN. (Microfiche). San Luis Obispo, Calif., Calif. State Polytechnic College, 1969.

MF 371.97 L415 LAW SCHOOL PREPARATORY PROGRAM FOR COLLEGE GRADUATES OF SPANISH-AMERICAN DESCENT. Progress report to the Ford Foundation. (Microfiche). Denver, Colorado, Denver University, 1967.

MF 371.97 L864 Lopex, Leo and others. BASIS FOR A PLAN OF ACTION FOR IMPROVING THE EDUCATION OF MIGRANT CHILDREN. A SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS MADE AT THE CONFERENCE ON THE EDUCATION OF MIGRANT CHILDREN AND YOUTH. (Jan. 1967). (Microfiche). Sacramento, Calif., Calif. State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 M146 McGowen, Dewey, Jr. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE 1 OF THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965. (Microfiche). Hartford, Connecticut, Connecticut State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 M146 McGowen, Dewey, Jr. PROGRAM GUIDELINES FOR CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS. (Microfiche). Hartford, Connecticut, Conn. State Dept. of Education, 1968.

MF 371.97 M169 McNeil, John D. ADAPTING A BEGINNING READING PROGRAM FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. (Microfiche). No pub., 1968.

MF 371.97 M294 Manuel, Herschel T. DEVELOPMENT OF INTER-AMERICAN TEST MATERIALS. (Microfiche). Austin, Texas; Texas University, 1966.

MF 371.97 M468 Mayeske, George W. EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT AMONG MEXICAN-AMERICANS--A SPECIAL REPORT FROM THE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SURVEY. Working paper. (Microfiche). National Center for Educational Statistics, 1967.

MF 371.97 M472 Maynes, J. O., Jr. BILINGUAL EDUCATION IN ARIZONA. REPORT NO. 3. BILINGUAL PROGRAMS IN THE SOUTHWEST. (Microfiche). No pub., 1967.

MF 371.97 M538 Mendez, Mendez and Lee, Caroline. TRENDS CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY (San Diego University, May, 1967). (Microfiche). San Diego, Calif., San Diego City Schools, 1968.

MF 371.9 M791 Montez, Philip and others. AN EVALUATION OF OPERATION HEAD START BILINGUAL CHILDREN, SUMMER, 1965. (Microfiche). Foundation for Mexican-American studies, 1966.

MF 371.97 M822 — Moore, Harold E. and Schufletowski, Charles. SOUTHWESTERN STATES DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECT RELATING TO EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF ADULT AGRICULTURAL MIGRANTS. The Arizona Report. (Microfiche). Tempe, Arizona; Arizona State University, 1965.

MF 371.9 — Olmsted, Cameron B. and Zinser, Melvin. PROJECT HEAD START IN CENTRAL ARIZONA, SUMMER, 1965. Report. (Microfiche). Tempe, Arizona; Arizona State Univ., 1965.

MF 371.97 O89 — Ott, Elizabeth. BILINGUAL RESEARCH STUDY, LINGUISTIC BUILDUPS IN ENGLISH FOR DISADVANTAGED SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. (Microfiche). No pub., n.d.

MF 371.97 P181 — Palomares, Uvaldo H and Cummins, Emery J. ASSESSMENT OF RURAL MEXICAN-AMERICAN PUPILS IN PRESCHOOL AND GRADES ONE THROUGH SIX. Preliminary report. (Microfiche). Sacramento, California State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 P181 — Palomares, Uvaldo. ASSESSMENT OF RURAL MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS IN GRADES PRE-SCHOOL THROUGH TWELFTH. (Microfiche). No pub., 1967.

MF 371.97 P698 — Plakos, John. MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION RESEARCH PROJECT. Progress report, 1967. (Microfiche). Los Angeles, Calif. State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 P792 — Ponce, Carlos and Powell, Lafayette. TEACHING MIGRANT CHILDREN: THE PROBLEM AND AN APPROACH. (Microfiche). Kutztown, Pa., Kutztown State College, 1968.

MF 371.97 P973 — Pryor, Guy C. EVALUATION OF THE BI-LINGUAL PROJECT OF HARLANDALE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, IN THE FIRST GRADES OF FOUR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS DURING 1966-1967 SCHOOL YEAR. (Microfiche). San Antonio, Texas, Harlandale Independent School District, 1967.

MF 371.97 R763 — Romero, Fred E. A STUDY OF ANGLO-AMERICAN AND SPANISH-AMERICAN CULTURE VALUE CONCEPTS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. Vol. III, No. 2, a research contribution for education in Colorado. (Microfiche). Denver, Colo., Colorado State Dept. of Education, 1966.

MF 371.97 S322 — Schelby, Floyd A. EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR MIGRANT FARM WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES. Final report 1965. (Microfiche). Merced, Calif., Merced County Schools, 1966.

MF 371.97 S372 — A SCHOOL AND HEALTH RECORD TRANSFER SYSTEM FOR MIGRATORY CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS (California). (Microfiche). Sacramento, Calif., California State Dept. of Education, 1967.

MF 371.97 S547 — Shepard, Marietta Daniels. AN OVERVIEW OF PROJECT LEER--- BOOKS IN SPANISH FOR PUBLIC AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES. (Title supplies). (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Pan American Union, 1968.

MF 371.97 S555 — Shields, Virginia. ORAL EXPRESSION, REMEDIAL SPEECH AND ENGLISH FOR THE MIGRANT CHILD, GRADES 1 - 12. (Microfiche). Naples, Fla., Collier County Board of Public Instruction, No date.

MF 371.97 S726 — Southard, J. K. and others. PROJECT MOVE AHEAD, DEVELOPMENT OF A PROGRAM FOR STUDENTS FROM MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL FAMILIES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE MESILLA VALLEY, NEW MEXICO. (Microfiche). Las Cruces, New Mexico; Las Cruces School District, 1967.

MF 371.97 S955 — SUMMER PREPARATORY INSTITUTE, 1968, UNIVERSITY OF DENVER. COLLEGE OF LAW. Report. (Microfiche). Denver, Colorado, Denver University, 1968.

MF 371.97 T355 — TEXAS ADULT MIGRANT EDUCATION. Progress Report. (Microfiche). Austin, Texas; Texas Education Agency, 1966.

MF 371.97 T480 — Thonis, Eleanor. A PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN WHO FOLLOW THE CROPS. (Microfiche). Marysville, California, Sutter-Yuba Education Committee, 1966.

MF 371.97 U39 — Ulibarri, Horacio. EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN. (Microfiche). University Park, New Mexico; New Mexico State University, 1968.

MF 371.97 U39 — Ulibarri, Horacio. THE EFFECT OF CULTURAL DIFFERENCE IN THE EDUCATION OF SPANISH-AMERICANS. (Microfiche). Albuquerque, New Mexico, New Mexico University, 1958.

MF 371.97 V845 — Vito, Lawrence. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH TO NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING MIGRANTS. (Microfiche). Naples, Fla., Collier County Board of Public Instruction, No date.

MF 371.97 W714 — Willey, Darrell S. AN INTERDISCIPLINARY INSTITUTE FOR THE IN-SERVICE TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND OTHER SCHOOL PERSONNEL TO ACCELERATE THE SCHOOL ACCEPTANCE OF INDIAN, NEGRO, AND SPANISH-SPEAKING PUPILS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Interim Report No. 2, 3. (Microfiche). University Park, New Mexico, New Mexico State University, 1966, 1967.

MF 371.97 W724 — Williams, Jane Case. IMPROVING EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN HANDICAPPED CHILDREN. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1968.

MF 371.97 W748 — Wilson, Herbert B. EVALUATION OF THE INFLUENCE OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ON MEXICAN-AMERICANS. (Microfiche). University Park, New Mexico State University, 1968.

MF
371.97
W948

Wright, David E. Jr. OCCUPATIONAL ORIENTATIONS OF MEXICAN AMERICAN YOUTH IN SELECTED TEXAS COUNTIES. (Microfiche). Texas A & M, 1968.

MF
371.97
W948

Wright, David E. Jr., and Kuvlesky, William P. OCCUPATIONAL STATUS PROJECTION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH RESIDING IN THE RIO GRANDE VALLEY. (Microfiche). Dallas, Texas; Southwestern Sociological Association, 1968.

MF
374
A244

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, COUNCIL FOR SPANISH SPEAKING. Annual report, July 1, 1967-June 30,1968. No pub., 1968.

MF
375.301451
B959

Burke, Eleanor and others. CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTERS, FIVE YEAR OLD PROGRAM. (Microfiche). Gallup, New Mexico, Gallup-McKinley County Schools, 1967.

MF
378.1543
K72

Knoell, Dorothy M. TOWARD EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL. (Microfiche). Albany, New York, State University of New York, 1966.

MF
420.7
E26

Bernal, Ernest M., Jr. THE SAN ANTONIO CONFERENCE. BILINGUAL--BICULTURAL EDUCATION--WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE? (Microfiche). San Antonio, Texas; Saint Mary's University, 1969.

MF
420.7
K73

Knowlton, Clark S. BILINGUALISM--A PROBLEM OR AN ASSET. (Microfiche). 1965.

MF
420.7
K76

Kochman, Thomas. SOCIAL FACTORS IN THE CONSIDERATION OF TEACHING STANDARD ENGLISH. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF
420.7
O74

Ornstein, Jacob. LANGUAGE VARIETIES ALONG THE U.S.-MEXICAN BORDER. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF
420.7
P291

Past, Ray and others. BILINGUALISM--FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF RECRUITMENT AND PREPARATION OF BILINGUAL TEACHERS. (Microfiche). El Paso, Texas; Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers, 1966.

MF
420.7
S625

Sizemore, Jamie. TEACHING READING TO THE BILINGUAL CHILD. (Microfiche). Phoenix, Arizona, Arizona State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1963.

MF
420.7
S655

Smith, Marguerite. ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE FOR MEXICAN-AMERICANS. (Microfiche). University Park, New Mexico State University, 1968.

MF 420.7 S824 — Stemmler, Anne O. THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AND COGNITIVE ASPECTS OF TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. (Microfiche). San Antonio, Texas, 1966.

MF 420.7 V317 — Varner, Carl L. TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TO PUPILS OF FOREIGN BORN, MEXICAN HERITAGE. Lesson Plans I. (Microfiche). El Centro, Calif., Imperial County Schools, 1965.

MF 420.7 V317 — Varner, Carl L. TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TO PUPILS OF FOREIGN BORN, MEXICAN HERITAGE. Lesson Plans II. (Microfiche). El Centro, Calif., Imperial County Schools, 1965.

MF 427.973 B752 — Bouchard, Ellen L. PSYCHOLINGUISTIC ATTITUDE STUDY. (Microfiche). Ann Arbor, Michigan; Michigan University, 1969.

MF 427.973 S562 — Shuy, Roger W. SUBJECTIVE JUDGMENTS IN SOCIOLINGUISTIC ANALYSIS. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF 427.973 S852 — Stewart, William A. RESEARCH IN PROGRESS--SOCIAL DIALECTS OF ENGLISH. (Microfiche). Washington, D. C., Center for Applied Linguistics, 1967.

MF 427.973 W861 — Wolfram, Walter A. SOCIOLINGUISTIC IMPLICATIONS FOR EDUCATIONAL SEQUENCING. (Microfiche). 1969.

MF 427.973 W861 — Wolfram, Walter A. SOCIOLINGUISTIC PERSPECTIVES ON THE SPEECH OF THE "DISADVANTAGED". (Microfiche). 1969.

MF 428.007 M134 — McDavid, Raven I., Jr. TEACHING STANDARD ENGLISH TO NON-STANDARD SPEAKERS. (Microfiche) 1963.

MF 470.07 M395 — Masciantonio, Rudolph. LATIN MATERIALS FOR THE INNER-CITY PUBLIC SCHOOL. (Microfiche). Washington D. C., American Classical League, 1968.

MF 640.73 C875 — Cromatzky, Irene. CONSUMER EDUCATION FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN. (Microfiche). University Park, New Mexico. New Mexico State University, 1968.

MF 973.046872 F466 — Fierro, Leonard. THE ROLE OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN: SUPPLEMENTARY UNIT FOR USE IN TEACHING UNITED STATES HISTORY -2 AND UNITED STATES HISTORY 8th. (Microfiche). San Diego, San Diego City Schools, 1966.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS
(SEE Key to Abbreviations and Frequency, P. 7.)

Americas: (m) Devoted to the history of Latin America, with emphasis on cultural history. Indexed-RG.

Aztlan: (q) Chicano journal of the Social Sciences and the Arts published by Chicano Cultural Center at UCLA. Covers social, economic, political, history, philosophical and literary matters concerning Chicanos.

Cuadernos Americanos: (bi-m) Classified as political science-literary style. Articles in Spanish.

El Gallo: (m) Chicano monthly newspaper published in Denver, Colorado. Militant in presentation.

El Grito: (q) Scholarly publication on issues of concern to Chicanos, reflecting historical, anthropological and sociological viewpoints. Also contains poetry, an occasional story and an art portfolio.

El Grito Del Norte: (bi-w) Chicano paper published in Espanola, New Mexico. Very militant in presentation.

El Macriado: (m) Voice of the Farm Worker, published by the United Farm Workers Organizing Committee, AFL-CIO in Delano, California. 1970-71.

Journal of Mexican-American History: (spr-fall) Contains historical articles in Mexican-American history, also contemporary Chicano problems and book reviews.

Latin American Research Review: (q) A journal for the communication or research among individuals and institutions concerned with studies in Latin America.

Novadades: (w) Spanish language newspaper, published in Mexico.

Por Que: (w) Spanish language militant weekly, published in Mexico City. 1970-71.

MEDIA MATERIALS: TAPES AND RECORDS

AL
331.63
C512 Chavez, Cesar. GRAPE ISSUE. SPEECH AT GARFIELD HIGH SCHOOL, SEATTLE, DEC. 19, 1969.

AL
331.67
H339 HARVEST FOR THE REAPER. (Phonotape)
3 3/4 ips, monaural.

AL 789.6 L786 — Living, Marimbas. TIJUANA TAXI AND OTHERS (Phonodisc) RCA Camden CAL-961, 1966.

MOTION PICTURES

MP 331.67 — HARVEST OF SHAME (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

MATERIALS ON MEXICO --BOOKS

199.72 H127 — Haddox, John Herbert. VASCONCELOS OF MEXICO, PHILOSOPHER AND PROPHET. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1967.

199.72 R758 — Romanell, Patrick. MAKING OF THE MEXICAN MIND; A STUDY IN RECENT MEXICAN THOUGHT. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1969, c1952.

301.2972 L675 — Lewis, Oscar. A DEATH IN THE SANCHEZ FAMILY. New York, Random, 1969.

301.2972 V886 — Vogt, Evon Z. THE ZINACAUTECOS OF MEXICO; A MODERN MAYA WAY OF LIFE. New York, Halt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.

301.51 F911 — Friedrich, Paul. AGRARIAN REVOLT IN A MEXICAN VILLAGE. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1970.

209.172 A958 — Avila, Manuel. TRADITION AND GROWTH; A STUDY OF FOUR MEXICAN VILLAGES. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1969.

309.172 H423 — Hayner, Norman S. NEW PATTERNS IN OLD MEXICO; A STUDY OF TOWN AND METROPOLIS. New Haven, College and University Press, 1966.

309.172 L675 — Lewis, Oscar. THE CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ; AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A MEXICAN FAMILY. New York, Random House, 1961.

309.172 L675 — Lewis, Oscar. FIVE FAMILIES; MEXICAN CASE STUDIES IN THE CULTURE OF POVERTY. N. Y., Basic, 1959.

309.172 L675 — Lewis, Oscar. PEDRO MARTINEZ; A MEXICAN PEASANT AND HIS FAMILY. New York, Random House, 1964.

309.172 T948 — Turner, John K. BARBAROUS MEXICO. New edition. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1969.

309.1723 F754 — Foster, George M. TZINTZUNTZAN; MEXICAN PEASANTS IN A CHANGING WORLD. Boston, Little, Brown, 1967.

317.9
B414 Beegle, J. Allan and others. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES - MEXICAN BORDER. No publisher, No date.

320.972
S428 Scott, Robert E. MEXICAN GOVERNMENT IN TRANSITION. Rev. ed. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1964.

320.9721
R175 Ramos Arizpe, Miguel. REPORT ON THE KINGDOM OF MEXICO. Greenwood Press, 1950.

322.2
A823 Ashby, Joe C. ORGANIZED LABOR AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION UNDER LAZARO CARDENAS. Chapel Hill, University of N. C. Press, 1967.

322.354
W568 Whitten, Nathan L. RURAL MEXICO; WITH A FOREWORD BY MANUAL GAMIO. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1948.

327.72
M284 Manning, William R. EARLY DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968, c1916.

327.72073
G848 Grieb, Kenneth J. THE UNITED STATES AND HUERTA. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1969.

327.73
C947 Cronon, Edmund D. JOSEPHUS DANIELS IN MEXICO. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1960.

335.972
I43 Infield, Henrik F. and Freier, Koka. PEOPLE IN EJIDOS; A VISIT TO THE COOPERATIVE FARMS OF MEXICO. New York, F. A. Praeger, c1954.

398
H886 Hudson, Wilson M., editor. THE HEALER OF LOS OLMOS, AND OTHER MEXICAN LORE. Austin, Texas Folklore Society; distributed by Southern Methodist University Press, Dallas, 1951.

398
T672 Toor, Frances. A TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS; THE CUSTOMS, MYTHS, FOLKLORE, TRADITIONS, BELIEFS, FIESTAS, DANCES AND SONGS OF THE MEXICAN PEOPLE. New York, Crown publishers, 1971, c1947.

398.09764
D633 Dobie, James F., editor. ...PURO MEXICANO. Austin, Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1969.

378.73
B366 Beals, Ralph L. and Humphrey, Norman D. NO FRONTIER TO LEARNING; THE MEXICAN STUDENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1957.

709.011
A634 Anton, Ferdinand. ANCIENT MEXICAN ART. Tr. from the German by Betty and Peter Ross. First American Edition. New York, Putnam, 1969.

709.011
A634 Anton, Ferdinand. ART OF THE MAYA. First American Edition. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1970.

709.72
B838 Brenner, Anita. IDOLS BEHIND ALTAR. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1967.

709.72
D713 Dorner, Gerd. MEXICAN FOLK-ART. Tr. by Gladys Wheelhouse, Munich, W. Andermann, c1962.

709.72
T734 Toussaint, Manuel. COLONIAL ART IN MEXICO. Tr. ed., by Elizabeth Wildor Weismann,. Austin, Universtiy of Texas Press, 1967.

730.9701
E13 Easby, Elizabeth K. and Scott, John E. BEFORE CORTES, SCULPTURE OF MIDDLE AMERICA; A CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION AT THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART FROM SEPT. 30, 1970 THROUGH JAN. 3, 1971. New York, Graphic Soc., 1970.

732.2
G285 Gay, Carlo T. E. MEZCALA STONE SCULPTURE; THE HUMAN FIGURE. Greenwich, Connecticut, distributed by the New York Graphic Society, 1967.

732.209701
A333 Albers, Anni. PRE-COLUMBIAN MEXICAN MINIATURES: THE JOSEF AND ANNI ALBERS COLLECTION. New York, Praeger, 1970.

745.09791
O35 Oglesby, Catharine. MODERN PRIMITIVE ARTS OF MEXICO, GUATEMALA, AND THE SOUTHWEST. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1969.

759.972
H478 Helm, Mackenley. MODERN MEXICAN PAINTERS. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1968, c1941.

759.972
M561 Merida, Carlos. MODERN MIXICAN ARTISTS; CRITICAL NOTES. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1968.

759.972
R323 Reed, Alma M. THE MEXICAN MURALISTS. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960.

759.972
R696 Rodriguez, Antonio. A HISTORY OF MEXICAN MURAL PAINTINGS. Tr. from Spanish and from German by Marina Corby. First American Edition, New York, Putnam, 1969.

759.972
T912 Tamayo, Rufino. TAMAYO. INTRODUCTION BY JUAN GARCIA PONEC. Tr. from the Spanish by Emma C. Guarez. New York, Tudor Pub. Co, 1967.

759.972
V436 Velasquez, Chavez Agustin. CONTEMPORARY MEXICAN ARTISTS. Freeport, New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1969.

913.7
J89 Joyce, Thomas A. MEXICAN ARCHAEOLOGY, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE MEXICAN AND MAYAN CIVILIZATIONS OF PRE-SPANISH AMERICA. New York, Hacker Art Books, 1970.

913.728
P831 Popol Vuh. POPUL VUH; THE SACRED BOOK OF THE ANCIENT QUICHE MAYA. ENGLISH VERSION BY DELIA GOCTZ AND SYLVANUS G. MORLEY FROM THE SPANISH TRANSLATION BY ADRIAN RECINOS. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1950.

913.8
H774 Honore, Pierre. IN QUEST OF THE WHITE GOD; THE MYSTERIOUS HERITAGE OF SOUTH AMERICAN CIVILIZATION. Tr. from the German by Oliver Coburn and Ursula Lehrburger. London, Hutchinson, 1963.

917.2
J61 Gimenez, Luz. LIFE AND DEATH IN MILPA ALTA; A NAHAUTL CHRONICLE OF DIZA AND ZAPATA. University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.

917.2
L581 Leonard, Irving A. BAROQUE TIMES IN OLD MEXICO; SEVENTEENTH CENTURY PERSONS, PLACES, AND PRACTICES. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959, 1971.

917.2
M854 Moriarty, James R. RITUAL COMBAT; A COMPARISON OF THE AZTEC "WAR OF FLOWERS" AND THE MEDIEVAL "MELEE", AND, THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF MAYA MILITARISM. Preeley, 1969.

917.2
P348 Paz, Octavio. THE LABYRINTH OF SOLITUDE; LIFE AND THOUGHT IN MEXICO. Tr. by Lysander Kemp. New York, Grove Press, 1962, c1961.

917.2
R175 Ramos, Samuel. PROFILE OF MAN AND CULTURE ON MEXICO. Tr. by Peter G. Earle. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1962.

917.203
A235 Alba, Victor. THE MEXICANS, THE MAKING OF A NATION. New York, Praeger, 1967.

917.203
G886 Gruening, Ernest. MEXICO AND ITS HERITAGE. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968, c1928.

917. 2032
B467 Benitez, Fernando. THE CENTURY AFTER CORTES. Tr. by Joan MacLean. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1965.

917.2034
C146 Calderon de la Barca, and Erskine, Francis Inglis. LIFE IN MEXICO; THE LETTERS OF FANNY CALDERON DE LA BARCO. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1966.

917.20382
S883 Stoppelman, Joseph. PEOPLE IN MEXICO. New York, Hastings, 1966.

917.23
S786 Stanislawski, Dan. THE ANATOMY OF ELEVEN TOWNS IN MICHOACAN. New York, Greenwood Press, 1969.

917.24
L675 Lewis, Oscar. TEPOZTLAN, VILLAGE IN MEXICO. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1960.

917.26 R315 — Redfield, Robert. THE FOLK CULTURE OF YRICATAN. Chicago, Illinois, The University of Chicago Press, 1941.

917.27 D542 — Diaz, May N. TONALA, CONSERVATISM, RESPONSIBILITY, AND AUTHORITY IN A MEXICAN TOWN. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.

917.898 C789 — Corbett, John M. AZTEC RUINS, NATIONAL MONUMENT, NEW MEXICO. Washington, 1962.

920.070 M196 — Magner, James A. MEN OF MEXICO. Freeport, New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1968, c1942.

923.972 C419 — Cerwin, Herbert. BERNAL DIAZ, HISTORIAN OF THE CONQUEST. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

927.082 W872 — Womack, John. ZAPATA AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. First Edition. New York, knopf, 1969.

970.082 I61 — INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. 2nd ed., Austin, Texas, 1958.

970.3 M183 — Madsen, William. THE VIRGIN'S CHILDREN; LIFE IN AN AZTEC VILLAGE TODAY. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960.

970.3 P893 — Pozas, Arciniega, Ricardo. JUAN THE CHAMULA; AN ETHNOLOGICAL RE-CREATION OF THE LIFE OF A MEXICAN INDIAN. Translated from the Spanish by Lysander Kemp. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.

970.3 S368 — Scholes, France V., and others. THE MAYA CHONTAL INDIANS OF ACALAN-TIXCHEL; A CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY AND ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE YUCATEN PENINSULA. 2nd ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

970.3 S725 — Soustell, Jacques. THE DAILY LIFE OF THE AZTECS, ON THE EVE OF THE SPANISH CONQUEST. Tr. from the French by Patrick O'Brian. London, Weidenfeld, and Nicolson, c1961, 1970.

970.3 S862 — Spores, Ronald. THE MIXTEC KINGS AND THEIR PEOPLE. 1st ed, Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.

970.3 T473 — Thompson, John Eric S. MAYA HISTORY AND RELIGION. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

970.3 T473 — Thompson, John Eric S. THE RISE AND FALL OF MAYA CIVILIZATION. 2nd ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.

970.3 W551 — Whorf, Benjamin L. MAYA HIEROGLYPHS. EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. 1940.

SP
970.4
B467
Benitez, Fernando. LOS INDIOS DE MEXICO. 1st ed., Mexico, Ediciones Era, 1967.

970.4
S972
Swanton, John R. INDIAN TRIBES OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES; AN EXTRACT FROM THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY BULLETIN 145. Indian Tribes of North America. Washington, G.P.O., 1952.

970.42
B517
Bernal, Ignacio. ANCIENT MEXICO IN COLOUR. Photos by Irmgard Groth. New York, McGraw, 1968.

970.42
B942
Bunzl, George. THE FACE OF THE SUN KINGDOMS; THE INDIANS OF MEXICO, GUATEMALA, ECUADOR AND PERU, AND THEIR ANCIENT LANDS. Introduction by C. A. Burland. 1st ed., South Brunswick, N. J. A. S. Barnes, 1969, c1966.

970.42
C336
Casas, Bartolome de las. THE SPANISH COLONIE. Tr. by [illegible]. S., Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966.

970.42
H598
Hewett, Edgar L. ANCIENT LIFE IN MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1968, c1936.

970.42
P485
Peterson, Frederick A. ANCIENT MEXICO; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRE-HISPANIC CULTURES. Maps and drawings by Jose Luis Franco. New York, Putnam, 1962.

970.42
S725
Soustelle, Jacques. MEXICO; TRANSLATED FROM THE RUSSIAN BY JAMES HOGARTH. London, Barrie & Rockliff the Cresset P., 1969.

970.42
S757
Spinden, Herbert J. ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. 3rd and rev. ed. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1968.

970.4724
G448
Gibson, Charles. TLAXCALA IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1967, c1952.

970.6571
C873
Covarrubias, Miguel. INDIAN ART OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Color plates and line drawings by the author. 1st ed., New York. Knoph. 1966.

970.67
K95
Kubler, George. THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF ANCIENT AMERICA; THE MEXICAN, MAYA, AND ANDEAN PEOPLES. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962.

970.67
W529
Westheim, Paul. THE ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO. Translated from Spanish into English by Ursula Bernard. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1965.

972
K26
Keen, Benjamin. THE AZTEC IMAGE IN WESTERN THOUGHT. Rutgers University Press, 1971.

972.
D542 Diaz del Castill, Bernal. THE FALL OF THE AZTECS. Illustrated the the conquered, text by the conquerors. Edited by Shirley Glubok. Illus. selected and adapted by Leslie Tillett. Designed by Leslie Tillett. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1965.

972
C969 Cumberland, Charles C. MEXICO: THE STRUGGLE FOR MODERNITY. New York, Oxford University Press, 1968.

972
S573 Sierra, Justo. THE POLITICAL EVOLUTION OF THE MEXICAN PEOPLE. With notes and a new introduction by Edmundo O'Gorman. Prologue by Alfonso Reyes. Translated by Charles Ramsdell. University of Texas Press, 1969.

972
P245 Parkes, Henry B. A HISTORY OF MEXICO. 3rd ed., rev. and enlarged. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1970, c.1938-1969.

972
S613 Simpson, Lesley B. MANY MEXICOS. 4th rev. ed. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.

972.0097
C331 Carvajal, Luis de. THE ENLIGHTENED; THE WRITINGS OF LUIS DE CARVAJAL, EL MOZO. Translated, edited, and with an introduction and epilogue by Seymour B. Liebman. Pref. by Allan Nevins. Coral Gables, Florida, University of Miami Press, 1967.

972.01
C672 Coe, Michael D. MEXICO. New York, Praeger, 1962.

972.01
B517 Bernal, Ignacio. MEXICO BEFORE CORTEZ; ART, HISTORY, LEGEND. Translated by Willis Barnstone. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.

972.01
F954 Fuentes, Patricia de. THE CONQUISTADORS; FIRST-PERSON ACCOUNTS OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Pref. by Howard F. Cline. New York, Orion Press, 1963.

972.014
C341 Caso, Alfonso. THE AZTECS; PEOPLE OF THE SUN. Illustrated by Miguel Covarrubias; translated by Lowell Dunham. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958.

972.014
V945 Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. THE AZTEC MAN AND TRIBE. Illustrated by Alberto Beltran. New York New American Library, 1958.

972.014
D948 Duran, Diego d. THE AZTECS; THE HISTORY OF THE INDIES OF NEW SPAIN. Translated, with notes, by Doris Heyden and Fernando Horcasitas. Introduction by Ignacio Bernal. New York, Orion Press, 1964.

972.015
M864 Morley, Sylvanas G. THE ANCIENT MAYA. Rev. by George W. Brainerd. 3rd ed., Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1956.

972.014 V131 — Vaillant, George Clapp. AZTECS OF MEXICO: ORIGIN, RISE, AND FALL OF THE AZTEC NATION. Rev. by Suzannah B. Vaillant. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.

972.01 S463 — Sejourne, Laurette. BURNING WATER; THOUGHT AND RELIGION IN ACCIENT MEXICO. With 82 drawings by Abel Mendoza. Translated from the Spanish by Irene Nicholson. New York, Vanguard Press, 1956.

972.014 L585 — Leon-Portilla, Miguel. AZTEC THOUGHT AND CULTURE; A STUDY OF THE ANCIENT NAHUATL MIND. Translated from the Spanish by Jack Emory Davis. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

972.02 C336 — Casas, Bartolome de las. TEARS OF THE INDIANS AND THE LIFE OF LAS CASAS by Sir Arthur Helps. Introduction by Lewis Hanke. Williamstown, Mass., J. Lilburne, 1970.

972.015 B814 — Brainerd, George W. THE MAYA CIVILIZATION. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1954.

972.015 U58 — United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. MEXICO: PRE-HISPANIC PAINTINGS. Pref. by Jacques Soustell. Introduction by Ignacio Bernal. Greenwich, Conn.; New York Graphic Society, 1958.

972.015 V947 — Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. WORLD OF THE MAYA. Illustrated by Alberto Beltran. (New York) New American Library. c1960.

972.02 B628 — Blacker, Irwin R. CORTES AND THE AZTEC CONQUEST. By the editors of Horizon magazine. Consultant: Gordon Eckholm. 1st ed. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade and institutional distribution by Harper & Row, 1965.

972.015 T473 — Thompson, John Eric S. MAYA ARCHAEOLOGIST. 1st American ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

972.02 C828 — Cortes, Hernando. FIVE LETTERS, 1519-1526. Translated by Bayard Morris, with an introduction. New York, W. W. Norton, 1962.

972.02 D542 — Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Ann Arbor. Michigan University Microfilms, 1966.

972.015 T473 — Thompson, John Eric S. THE RISE AND FALL OF MAYA CIVILIZATION. Norman University of Oklahoma Press, 1954.

972.02 G448 — Gibson, Charles. THE AZTECS UNDER SPANISH RULE; A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE VALLEY OF MEXICO, 1519-1810. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1964.

972.02 D542 — Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. THE DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF MEXICO, 1517-1521. Edited from the only exact copy of the original ms. (and published in Mexico) by Genaro Garcia. Translated with an introd. and notes by A. P. Maudslay. Introd. to the American ed. by Irving A. Leonard. New York; Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy, c1956.

972.02 L585 — Leon Portilla, Miguel. THE BROKEN SPEARS; THE AZTEC ACCOUNT OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. English translation by Lysander Kemp. Illus., adapted from original codices paintings, by Alberto Beltran. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962.

972.02 M486 — Mecham, John Lloyd. FRANCISCO DE IBARRA AND NUEVA VIZCAYA. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968.

972.02 P929 — Prescott, William H. THE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Abridged and edited by C. Harvey Gardiner. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966.

972.02 P123 — Padden, R. C. THE HUMMINGBIRD AND THE HAWK; CONQUEST AND SOVEREIGNTY IN THE VALLEY OF MEXICO, 1503-1541. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1967.

972.02 S613 — Simpson, Lesley B. THE ENCOMIENDA IN NEW SPAIN; THE BEGINNING OF SPANISH MEXICO. Rev. and enl. ed., Berkeley, University of California Press, 1950.

972.06 C844 — Cotner, Thomas E. THE MILITARY AND POLITICAL CAREER OF JOSE JOAQUIN HERRERA, 1792-1854. New York, Greenwood Press, 1962.

972.02 Z96 — Zurita, Alonso de. LIFE AND LABOR IN ANCIENT MEXICO; THE BRIEF AND SUMMARY RELATION OF THE LORDS OF NEW SPAIN. Translated, and with an introd. by Benjamin Keen. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1963.

972.03 C331 — Caruso, John Anthony. THE LIBERATORS OF MEXICO. Mass., P. Smith, 1967.

972.08 B838 — Brenner, Anita. THE WIND THAT SWEPT MEXICO; THE HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1910-1942. 184 historical photographs assembled by George R. Leighton. New York & London, Harper & Brothers, 1943.

972.08 C641 — Cline, Howard F. THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. Rev. ed., enlarged. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.

972.08 K67 — Knapp, Frank A. THE LIFE OF SEBASTIAN LERDO DE TEJADA, 1823-1889; A STUDY OF INFLUENCE AND OBSCURITY. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968.

972.081 C993 — Guzman, Martin Luis. THE EAGLE AND THE SERPENT. Translated from the Spanish by Harriet de Onis. Introd. by Federico de Onis. Garden City, N. Y., Dolphin Books, 1965.

972.081 A873 — Atkin, Ronald. REVOLUTION: MEXICO 1910-20. 1st American ed. New York J. Day Co., 1970, c1969.

972.081 G993 — Guzman, Martin Luis. MEMOIRS OF PANCHO VILLA. Translation by Virginia H. Taylor. Austin, Univ. of Texas Press, 1965.

972.081 C641 — Cline, Howard F. MEXICO; REVOLUTION TO EVOLUTION, 1940-1960. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.

972.081 I21 — Iduarte, Andres. NINO, CHILD OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. Translated and adapted by James F. Shearer. Praeger, 1971.

972.081 J71 — Johnson, William W. HEROIC MEXICO; THE VIOLENT EMERGENCE OF A MODERN NATION. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1968.

972.081 M656 — Millon, Robert P. ZAPATA; THE IDEOLOGY OF A PEASANT REVOLUTIONARY. 1st ed. New York, Intl. Pubs., 1969.

972.081 O82 — O'Shaughnessy, Edith L. DIPLOMATIC DAYS. New York and London, Harper and Brothers, 1917.

972.081 R324 — Reed, John. INSURGENT MEXICO. New York, Greenwood Press, 1969, c1914.

972.0820 M656 — Millon, Robert P. VICENTE LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, MEXICAN MARXIST. Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Press, 1966.

972.082 B817 — Brandenburg, Frank R. THE MAKING OF MODERN MEXICO. Introd. by Frank Tannenbaum. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.

972.1 W368 — Weddle, Robert S. SAN JUAN BAUTISTA; GATEWAY TO SPANISH Texas. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1968.

973.6 S836 — Stephenson, Nathaniel W. TEXAS AND THE MEXICAN WAR; A CHRONICLE OF THE WINNING OF THE SOUTHWEST. New Haven, Yale university press; c1921.

973.16 N972 — Nunez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar. RELATION OF NUNEZ CABEZA DE VACA. Translated from the Spanish by Eckingham Smith. Ann Arbor, Michigan. University Microfilms, 1966.

973.16 B694 — Bolton, Herbert Eugene. THE SPANISH BORDERLANDS: A CHRONICLE OF OLD FLORIDA AND THE SOUTHWEST. New Haven, Yale University Press; 1921.

973.16 H811 — Horgan, Paul. CONQUISTADORS IN NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963.

973.62 S553 — Smith, Justin H. THE WAR WITH MEXICO. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1963, c1919.

973.62
S616
Singletary, Otis A. THE MEXICAN WAR. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960.

973.62
P945
Price, Glenn W. ORIGINS OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO, THE POLK-STOCKTON INTRIGUE. Austin, University of Texas, 1967.

973.62
H523
Henry, Robert S. THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. 1961, c1950.

973.62
D861
Dufour, Charles L. THE MEXICAN WAR; A COMPACT HISTORY, 1846-1848. Maps by Barbara Long. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn, 1968.

973.62
B873
Brooks, Nathan C. A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR; ITS CAUSES, CONDUCT AND CONSEQUENCES: COMPRISING AN ACCOUNT OF THE VARIOUS MILITARY AND NAVAL OPERATIONS, FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT TO THE TREATY OF PEACE... Chicago, The Rio Grande Press, 1965.

973.62808
S648
Smith, George W. CHRONICLES OF THE GRINGOS; THE U.S. ARMY IN THE MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1848; ACCOUNTS OF EYEWITNESSES AND COMBATANTS. Ed., introduction commentaries, notes, by George Smith and Charles Judah. 1st ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1968.

973.621
R934
Ruiz, Ramon Eduardo. THE MEXICAN WAR--WAS IT MANIFEST DESTINY? New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.

973.621
F966
Fuller, John D. P. THE MOVEMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF ALL MEXICO, 1846-1848. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1836.

973.16
D448
Descola, Jean. THE CONQUISTADORS. Translated by Malcolm Barnes. A. M. Kelley, 1970, c1957.

MICROFICHE

MF
331.544
B796
BRACEROS, MEXICO, AND FOREIGN TRADE. 1966.

MF
497
M364
Morley, Sylvanus G. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MAYA HIEROGLYPHS. Washington, Govt. Print Off. 1915.

MF
732.2
W415
Weiant, Clarence W. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CERAMICS OF TRES ZAPOTES, VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Washington, U. S. Govt. Ptint. Off, 1913.

MF
913.72
B785
Bowditch, Charles P. MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, CALENDAR SYSTEMS, AND HISTORY; TWENTY-FOUR PAPERS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904.

MF
913.72
S861
Stirling, Matthew W. STONE MONUMENTS OF SOUTHERN MEXICO. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off, 1943.

MF
913.972
T757
Tozzer, Alfred Marston. EXCAVATION OF A SITE AT SANTIAGO AHUITZOTLA, D. F. MEXICO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1921.

MF
970.3
G198
Gann, Thomas W. F. THE MAYA INDIANS OF SOUTHERN YUCATAN AND NORTHERN BRITISH HONDURAS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.

MF
970.3
T455M
Thomas, Cyrus. THE MAYA YEAR. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.

MF
970.4726
D794
Drucker, Philip.. CERAMIC STRATIGRAPHY AT CERRO DE LAS MESAS, VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1948.

MF
970.4726
D794
Drucker, Philip. CERAMIC SEQUENCES AT TRES ZAPOTES, VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943.

MEDIA MATERIALS--TAPES AND RECORDS

AL
781.71803
V889
VOICE OF THE XTABAY. Inca taqui. (Phonodisc) Capitol W

AL
788.01
A456
Alpert, Herb. THE TIJUANA BRASS. (Phonotape) Longines Symphonette Society, No date.

AL
788.01
A4560
Alpert, Herb. GOING PLACES; HERB ALPERT AND THE TIJUANA BRASS. (Audiotape).

AL
788.01
A456L
Alpert, Herb. THE LONELY BULL; HERB ALPERT'S TIJUANA BRASS. (Audiotape).

AL
788.01
A456S
Alpert, Herb. SOUTH OF THE BORDER; HERB ALPERT AND THE TIJUANA BRASS. (Audiotape).

AL
970.3
T763
THE TRAGEDY OF MONTEZUMA; A STUDY OF THE SPANISH CONQUEST OF THE AZTEC NATION BY CORTEZ. (Phonotape-Cassette). Released by Forum Associates 225 1273F, c1969.

AL 861.62 J61 — Jimenez, Juan Ramon. JUAN RAMON JIMENEZ READING HIS POETRY IN SPANISH. (Phonodisc). N. Y. Caedmon, c1961, TC 1079.

AL 917.2 N567 — New York Board of Education. MEXICO (Phonotape). N. Y., 1966.

SLIDES

SL 709.011 M161 — MacLaurin, Robert C. A HISTORY OF MEXICAN ART.

SL 722.91 P912 — PRE-COLUMBIAN ARCHITECTURE IN THE VALLEY OF MEXICO. (slides) N. Y., American Library Color Slide Company, 1968.

SL 724.19 B304 — BAROQUE ARCHITECTURE IN MEXICO. (slides) N. Y., American Library Color Slide Company, c1968.

SL 759.12 M611 — MEXICAN PAINTINGS OF THE 20TH CENTURY.

SL 769.55972 S897 — Strand, Paul. THE MEXICAN PORTFOLIO. (Slides) New York, DaCapo Press, c1940-1967.

FILMSTRIPS AND MOTION PICTURES

FS 972.02 C828 — CORTES CONQUERS THE AZTECS. (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

MP 970.42 A646 — APPEALS TO SANTIAGO (Motion Picture). Contemporary Films/McGraw-Hill, 1966.

MP 972 T583 — THEE IN THE SUN (Motion Picture). Marie Seton. Released by Brandon Films, 1939.

PRINTS

PR
769.55972
S897

Strand, Paul. THE MEXICAN PORTFOLIO.

GRAPHICS LAB

M
912.72
H225

C. S. Hammond & Co., Maplewood, N. J. CENTRAL AMERICA. (Transparency) Maplewood, Hammond, No date.

M
912.972
H225

C. S. Hammond & Co. Maplewood, N. J. MEXICO.

MAPS

Map
911.736
M611

MEXICAN WAR AND TERRITORIAL ADJUSTMENTS. (Map). Edited by Edgar B. Wesley. Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert, 1966.

Map
911.7362
M611

Rushnell, Albert. MEXICAN WAR AND COMPROMISE OF 1850. (Map). Hart. Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert, c1967.

Map
912.1980
L356

THE LATIN AMERICA SERIES; WITH STUDIES IN INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS.

Map
912.72
M611

MEXICO. (Map). Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert, c1970.

Map
912.80
U58

U. S. Central Intelligence Agency. MAPS OF SELECTED NATIONS IN LATIN AMERICA AND SOUTH AMERICA. (Map). Washington, 1968-1969.

Map
912.972
M611

Mexico Army. Map Service. REPUBLICA MEXICANA.

Map
918
M145

McGraw-Hill Book Co. Films Division. WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY TRANSPARENCIES. SET II: LATIN AMERICA. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1969.

NATIVE AMERICAN MATERIALS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Eskimos (Subdivided by subject)
Ethnology
Indians (Subdivided by subject)
Indians, Treatment of (Subdivided by country)
Indians of North America (Subdivided by states, provinces, regions, etc.)
Native races
Peyotism
SEE ALSO names of tribes and linguistic families, e.g. Chippewa Indians-Yakima Indians, etc.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

R
016.709011
B456
Jones, Julie. BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR OLMEC SCULPTURE. New York, Library, Museum of Primitive Art, 1963.

R
016.9704
T119
Tacoma Public Library. A SELECTED SAMPLE OF BOOKS BY AND ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. A cooperative project, Tacoma Public Library and Tacoma Community College Library. Tacoma, Wash., no publisher, 1970.

R
497.4
D554
DICTIONARY OF THE CHINOOK JARGON, OR INDIAN TRADE LANGUAGE OF THE NORTH PACIFIC COAST. Seattle, Wash., Shorey Book Store, 1965.

BOOKS

016.9701
F456
Field, Thomas Warren. AN ESSAY TOWARDS INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY BEING A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, LANGUAGES, CUSTOMS, RELIGION, WARS, LITERATURE AND ORIGIN OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS, IN THE LIBRARY OF THOMAS W. FIELD. Detroit, Gale Research Co., 1967.

266.023
D261
Davis, George T. B. METLAKAHTLA; A TRUE NARRATIVE OF THE RED MAN. Chicago, Pam's Horn, 1904.

266.2
R244
Raufer, Maria I. BLACK ROBES AND INDIANS ON THE LAST FRONTIER, A STORY OF HEROISM. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1966.

266.2
S638
Smet, Pierre-Jean DeOrigin. PROGRESS AND PROSPECTS OF THE CATHOLIC MISSION TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Fairfield, Washington, Ye Galleon Press, 1967. (Salish Indians).

277.3
B512
Berkhofer, Robert F. SALVATION AND THE SAVAGE, AN ANALYSIS OF PROTESTANT MISSIONS AND AMERICAN INDIAN RESPONSE , 1787-1862. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1965.

291.211 B233 — Barbeau, Marius. THE MODERN GROWTH OF THE TOTEM POLE ON THE NORTH-WEST COAST. Washington, GPO, 1940.

291.211 B463 — Benedict, Ruth F. THE CONCEPT OF THE GUARDIAN SPIRIT IN NORTH AMERICA. New York, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964.

291.211 M138 — Macdowell, Lloyd W. THE TOTEM POLES OF ALASKA AND INDIAN MYTHOLOGY. Seattle, Alaska Steamship Co., 1906.

299.7 B261 — Barnett, Homer Garner. INDIAN SHAKERS A MESSIANIC CULT OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1957.

299.7 B961 — Burland, Cottie A. NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY. Feltham, Hamlyn, 1968.

299.7 L256 — Landes, Ruth. OJIBWA RELIGION AND THE MIDEWIWIN. Madison, Univ. of Wis. Press, 1968.

299.7 M359 — Marriott, Alice Lee and Carol S. Rachlin. PEYOTE. Crowell, 1971.

299.7 M818 — Mooney, James. THE GHOST DANCE RELIGION; SMOHALLA AND HIS DOCTRINE. Seattle, Wash., Shorey Bookstore, 1965.

299.7 M818 — Mooney, James. THE GHOST DANCE RELIGION, THE SHAKERS OF PUGET SOUND. Seattle, Shorey Bookstore, 1965?

299.7 M818 — Mooney, James. THE GHOST-DANCE RELIGION AND THE SIOUX OUTBREAK OF 1890. Abridged. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1965.

299.7 S294 — Schaeffer, Claude E. BEAR CEREMONIALISM OF THE KUTENAI INDIANS. Browning, Montana, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Museum of the Plains Indian, 1966.

299.7 T982 — Tyler, Hamilton A. PUEBLO GODS AND MYTHS. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

299.7 U55 — Underhill, Ruth M. RED MAN'S RELIGION; BELIEFS AND PRACTICES OF THE INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1965.

299.7174 R348 — Reichard, Gladys A. PRAYER, THE COMPULSIVE WORD. New York, J. J. Augustin, 1944. (Navaho prayer).

299.72 R348 — Reichard, Gladys A. NAVAHO RELIGION, A STUDY OF SYMBOLISM. New York, Bollingen Foundation, Distr. by Pantheon Books, 1963.

301.150 L296 — Lantis, Margaret. ESKIMO CHILDHOOD AND INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS; NUNIVAK BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960

301.29 B854 — Briggs, Jean L. NEVER IN ANGER; PORTRAIT OF AN ESKIMO FAMILY. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1970.

301.291 C454 — Chance, Norman. THE ESKIMO OF NORTH ALASKA. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.

301.291 D312 — Dietz, James. THE DYNAMICS OF STYLISTIC CHANGE IN ARIKARA CERAMICS. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois Press, 1965.

301.29701 G292 — Gearing, Frederick O. THE FACE OF THE FOX. Chicago, Aldine, 1970.

301.29711 L673 — Lewis, Claudia Louise. INDIAN FAMILIES OF THE NORTHWEST COAST; THE IMPACT OF CHANGE. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, 1970.

301.450973 D362 — Deloria, Vine. WE TALK, YOU LISTEN NEW TRIBES, NEW-TURF. New-York, MacMillan, 1970.

301.45197 S822 — Steiner, Stanley. THE NEW INDIANS. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1967, c 1968.

301.45197 B915 — Bryant, Hilda. THE RED MAN IN AMERICA. Ed. by Dr. Chester Babcock, Assistant Superintendent for curriculum and instruction and Lorraine Misiaszek, consultant for Indian education. Olympia, 1970.

301.45197 U58 — U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. TOWARD ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITIES; A compendium of papers submitted to the Sub-Committee on Economy in government. Washington, U. S. GPO, 1969.

301.45197 U58 — U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Economic Report no.167. RURAL INDIAN AMERICANS IN POVERTY. Washington, D. C. U. S GPO, 1969.

309.1701 C132 — Cahn, Edgar S., ed. OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER THE INDIAN IN WHITE AMERICA. Washington, New Community Press, distb. by World, New York, 1969.

309.179 V281 — VanStone, James W. POINT HOPE, AN ESKIMO VILLAGE IN TRANSITION. Seattle, Univ. of Washington Press, 1962.

309.17984 O86 — Oswalt, Wendell H. NAPASKIAK AN ALASKAN ESKIMO COMMUNITY. Tucson, Univ. of Arizona Press, 1963.

326 L367 — Lauber, Almon W. INDIAN SLAVERY IN COLONIAL TIMES WITHIN THE PRESENT LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES. Williamstown, Mass., Corner House, 1970.

340 U54 — UNCOMMON CONTROVERSY; FISHING RIGHTS OF THE MUCKLESHOOT, PUYALLUP, AND NISQUALLY INDIANS. A report prepared for the American Friends Service Committee. Seattle, Univ. of Wash. Pr., 1970.

340 U58 — U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights. AMENDMENTS OF THE INDIAN BILL OF RIGHTS. HEARING, NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, ON TITLE II OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1968 April 11, 1969, Albuquerque, N. M., Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Office, 1970.

371.32 A512 — American Indian Historical Society. TEXTBOOKS AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN. San Francisco, Indian Historian Press, 1970.

371.97 S813 — Steere, Caryl. INDIAN TEACHER-AIDE HANDBOOK. Tempe, Arizona, State University Press, 1965.

390.09763 F679 — Fontana, Bernard L. PAPAGO INDIAN POTTERY. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962.

394.3 S774 — Squires, John L. & McLean, Robert E. AMERICAN INDIAN DANCES: STEPS, RHYTHMS, COSTUMES, AND INTERPRETATION. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1963.

398.0973 U42 — Ullom, Judith C. FOLKLORE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Washington, Library of Congress, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1969.

398.2 C592 — Clark, Ella E. INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1953.

398.2 C891 — Crane, Warren E. TOTEM TALES. Fleming H. Revell, c 1932.

398.2 J17 — Jacobs, Melville. THE CONTENT AND STYLE OF AN ORAL LITERATURE; CLACKAMAS CHINOOK MYTHS AND TALES. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1959.

398.2 J17 — Jacobs, Melville. THE PEOPLE ARE COMING SOON; ANALYSES OF CLACKAMAS CHINOOK MYTHS AND TALES. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960.

398.2 J93 — Judson, Katharine B. MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST, ESPECIALLY OF WASHINGTON AND OREGON. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1910.

398.2 K93 — Kroeber, Theodora. THE INLAND WHALE. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963, c 1959.

398.2 T476 — Thompson, Stith. TALES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1966.

398.2 V362 — Vaudrin, Bill. TANAINA TALES FROM ALASKA. Norman, Okla., University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.

398.209701 G843 — Grey, Herman. TALES FROM THE MOHAVES. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

398.209701 H359 — Harriott, Alice Lee & Rachlin, Carol K. AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY. New York, T. Y. Crowell, 1968.

398.24 C593 — Clark, LaVerne H. THEY SANG FOR HORSES; THE IMPACT OF THE HORSE ON NAVAJO AND APACHE FOLKLORE. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1966.

398.24 E12 — Eaglewing (Indian Chief). INDIAN LEGENDS OF CALIFORNIA; PEEK-WA STORIES. San Francisco, Mercury Press, 1938.

497.1
C342 — Geoghegan, Richard H. ALEUT LANGUAGE; THE ELEMENTS OF ALEUT GRAMMAR WITH A DICTIONARY IN TWO PARTS CONTAINING BASIC VOCABULARIES OF ALEUT AND ENGLISH. Edited by Fredericka I. Martin. U. S. Dept. of Interior, 1944.

497.1
L477 — Lee, Charles A. ALEUTIAN INDIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. COMMON WORDS IN THE DIALECTS OF THE ALEUTIAN INDIAN LANGUAGE. Seattle, Lowman & Hanford, 1896.

497.1
R263 — Ray, P. H. & Murdock, John. A VOCABULARY OF THE ESKIMOS OF POINT BARROW AND CAPE SMYTHE. Washington, 1885.

497.4
D554 — DICTIONARY OF THE CHINOOK JARGON, OR INDIAN TRADE LANGUAGE OF THE NORTH PACIFIC COAST. Seattle, Wash., Shorey Bookstore, 1965.

497.4
S534 — Shaw, George C. THE CHINOOK JARGON AND HOW TO USE IT; A COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE LEXICON OF THE OLDEST TRADE LANGUAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONTINENT.

497.5
F432 — A FEW SCRIPTURE SELECTIONS AND HYMNS IN THE HIDATSA OR GROS VENTRE LANGUAGE. Elbowoods, North Dakota, Fort Berthold Mission, 1906.

572
A512 — American Anthropologist. SELECTED PAPERS FROM THE AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, 1888-1920. Edited by Frederica De Laguna for the Publications Committee of the American Anthropological Association. With an essay on The beginnings of anthropology in America, by A. Irving Hallowell. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1960.

572
B463 — Benedict, Ruth. PATTERNS OF CULTURE. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1934.

572
L769 — Lisitzky, Genevieve H. FOUR WAYS OF BEING HUMAN; AN INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY. Illustrated by C. B. Falls. New York, Viking Press, c 1956.

571.73
C135 — Cain, Harvey T. PETROGLYPHS OF CENTRAL WASHINGTON. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1950.

572.897
C255 — Gatschet, Albert S. AN EXTRACT FROM THE KLAMATH INDIANS OF SOUTHWESTERN OREGON, (an ethnographic sketch). Washington, Dept. of Interior, 1890.

572.97
S678 — Eggan, Fred. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICAN TRIBES. Fred Eggan, editor. Enl., 2d ed., Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1955.

572.9701
M499 — Mead, Margaret & Dunzel, Ruth L., ed. THE GOLDEN AGE OF AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGY. New York, G. Braziller, 1960.

572.979 — Kluckhohn, Florence (Rockwood) & Strodtbeck, Fred L. VARIATIONS IN VALUE ORIENTATIONS. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1961.

572.9791 S813 — Steen, Charlie R. EXCAVATIONS AT TE-TA'S CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT, ARIZONA. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Interior, 1966.

572. 9798 S746 — Spencer, Robert F. THE NORTH ALASKAN ESKIMO; A STUDY IN ECOLOGY AND SOCIETY. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1959.

572.996 H615 — Heyerdahl, Thor. AMERICAN INDIANS IN THE PACIFIC; THE THEORY BEHIND THE KON-TIKI EXPEDITION. London, Allen & Unsin, 1952.

572.998 C453 — Giddings, James L. THE ARCTIC WOODLAND CULTURE OF THE KOBUK RIVER. Philadelphia, University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, 1952.

709.011 C331 — CARVINGS & DESIGNS OF HAIDAH INDIANS. (Pictures) Drawn by J. G. Swan, 1873.

709.011 G977 — Gunther, Erna. ART IN THE LIFE OF THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS; WITH A CATALOG OF THE RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF NORTHWEST INDIAN ART AT THE PORTLAND ART MUSEUM. Portland, Portland Art Museum, c 1966.

709.011 H114 — Haberland, Wolfgang. THE ART OF NORTH AMERICA. New York, Crown Publishers, 1964.

709.011 S571 — Siebert, Erna & Forman, Werner. NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ART: MASKS, AMULETS, WOOD CARVINGS AND CEREMONIAL DRESS FROM THE NORTH-WEST COAST. Translated by Philippa Hentgès. London, Hamlyn, 1967.

709.011 U58G — U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Indian Arts & Crafts Board. GRAPHICS ARTS OF THE ALASKAN ESKIMO, by Dorothy Jean Ray. Washington, U. S. GPO, n.d.

709.711 D855 — Duff, Wilson. ARTS OF THE RAVEN; MASTERWORKS BY THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIAN. An exhibition in honour of the one-hundredth anniversary of Canadian confederation. Catalogue text by Wilson Duff with contributory articles by Bill Holm and Bill Reid. The Vancouver Art Gallery 15 June-24 Sept. 1967.

736.6 R263 — Ray, Dorothy Jean. ARTISTS OF THE TUNDRA AND THE SEA. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1961.

741.09701 P484 — Petersen, Karen D. PLAINS INDIAN ART FROM FORT MARION. 1st ed., University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

759.01 D923 — Dunn, Dorothy. AMERICAN INDIAN PAINTING OF THE SOUTHWEST AND PLAINS AREAS. 1st ed., Albuquerque, University of New Mexico, 1968.

759.01 H834 — Hotz, Gottfried. INDIAN SKIN PAINTINGS FROM THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Two representations of border conflicts between Mexico and the Missouri in the early Eighteenth Century. Tr. by Johannes Valthaner. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

759.13 W984 — Wyman, Leland C. SANDPAINTINGS OF THE NAVAHO SHOOTINGWAY AND THE WALCOTT COLLECTION. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, U. S. GPO, 1970.

778.9 R463 — Reynolds, Charles R., comp. AMERICAN INDIAN PORTRAITS; FROM THE WANAMAKER EXPEDITION OF 1913. Greene Press, 1971.

781.71 D391 — Densmore, Francis. THE STUDY OF INDIAN MUSIC. Washington, Smithsonian Report, 1941.

781.7297 M568 — Merriam, Alan P. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY OF THE FLATHEAD INDIANS. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1967.

784.751 B961 — Burlin, Natalie (Curtis). THE INDIANS' BOOK; an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race. New York, Dover, 1968, c 1950.

913.7 A628 — Anthropological Society of Washington. ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHEOLOGY IN THE AMERICAS. Washington, D.C., 1968.

913.7 E21 — Eddy, Frank W. EXCAVATIONS AT LOS PINOS PHASE SITES IN THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. Sante Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1961.

913.758 P825 — Pope, G. D. OCMULGEE NATIONAL MONUMENT, GEORGIA. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1956.

913.8 I 72 — Irwin, Constance F. FAIR GODS AND STONE FACES. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1963.

917.11 C976 — Cunn, S. THE TOTEM POLES IN STANLEY PARK. Vancouver, Canada, W. E. G. MacDonald, c 1965.

917.4704 D415 — Denton, Daniel. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF NEW YORK. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

917.47042 B294 — Bartram, John. TRAVELS IN PENNSYLVANIA AND CANADA. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966.

917.5 L473 — Lederer, John. THE DISCOVERIES OF JOHN LEDERER. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

917.55703 H734 — Holland, Charlton G. AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970.

917.5604 L425 — Lawson, John. A NEW VOYAGE TO CARCLINA. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966.

917.6 N981 — Nuttall, Thomas. A JOURNAL OF TRAVELS INTO THE ARKANSA TERRITORY. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1966.

917.8 H222 — Hamilton, William T. MY SIXTY YEARS ON THE PLAINS, TRAPPING, TRADING, AND INDIAN FIGHTING. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.

917.8032 G819 — Gregg, Josiah. COMMERCE OF THE PRAIRIES. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

917.804 D337 — Delano, Alonzo. LIFE ON THE PLAINS AND AMONG THE DIGGINGS. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

917.810 R992 — Rydjord, John. INDIAN PLACE-NAMES: THEIR ORIGIN, EVOLUTION, AND MEANINGS, COLLECTED IN KANSAS FROM THE SIOUAN, ALONQUIAN, SHOSHONEAN, CADDOAN, IROQUOIAN, AND OTHER TONGUES. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

917.8303 L523 — Lehmer, Donald J. ARIKARA ARCHEOLOGY: THE BAD RIVER PHASE. Lincoln, Nebraska, Smithsonian Institution, 1968.

917.84 L523 — Lehmer, Donald J. THE FIRE HEART CREEK SITE. Lincoln, Nebraska, Smithsonian Institution, 1966.

917.89 H598 — Hewett, Edgar Lee. A GENERAL VIEW OF THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE PUEBLO REGION. In: Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1904. Washington, 1905.

917.89035 L958 — Lummis, Charles F. THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1966.

917.91 S381 — Schroeder, Albert H. & Hastings, Homer F. MONTEZUMA CASTLE NATIONAL MONUMENT, ARIZONA. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1958.

917.95033 R823 — Ross, Alexander. ADVENTURES OF THE FIRST SETTLES ON THE COLUMBIA RIVER. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

917.95043 P174 — Palmer Joel. JOURNAL OF THE TRAVELS OVER THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

917.96 D424 — DEPREDATIONS AND MASSACRE BY THE SNAKE RIVER INDIANS. Fairfield, Washington, Ye Galleon Press, 1966.

917.97 M483 — Meany, Edmond S. INDIAN GEOGRAPHIC NAMES OF WASHINGTON. Seattle, Hyatt-Powells School, 1908.

917.97 S972 — Swan, James Gilchrist. ALMOST OUT OF THE WORLD; SCENES FROM WASHINGTON TERRITORY: THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA, 1859-61. Edited and with notes and an introd. by William A. Katz. Washington State Historical Society. 1971.

917.97 W793 — Winthrop, Theodore. CANOE AND SADDLE; WITH AN INTRODUCTORY SKETCH AND PICTURE CAPTIONS BY ALFRED POWERS. Nisqually edition. Portland, Oregon, Binfords & Mort, n.d.

917.973 C878 — Cox, Ross. THE COLUMBIA RIVER; OR, SCENES AND ADVENTURES DURING DURING A RESIDENCE OF SIX YEARS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS AMONG VARIOUS TRIBES OF INDIANS HITHERTO UNKNOWN; TOGETHER WITH A JOURNEY ACROSS THE AMERICAN CONTINENT. Edited and with an introd. by Edgar I. Stewart and Jane R. Stewart. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.

917.98 M138 — Macdowell, Lloyd W. ALASKA INDIAN BASKETRY.

917.98 U58W — U. S. Dept. of the Interior. WORK OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION FOR THE NATIVES OF ALASKA, 1916-17.

917.984 E24 — Edmonds, H. M. W. THE ESKIMO OF ST. MICHAEL AND VICINITY AS RELATED BY H. M. W. EDMONDS. Edited by Dorothy Jean Ray. College, Alaska, University of Alaska, 1966.

917.987 G453 — Giddings, James Louis. KOBUK RIVER PEOPLE. College, Dept. of Anthropology and Geography, University of Alaska, 1961.

919.8 P471 — Poncins, Contran de Montaigne, vicomte de. KABLOONA, by Contran de Poncins; in collaboration with Lewis Galantière; illustrated by the author. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock, Inc., c 1941.

919.8 F889 — Freuchen, Peter. BOOK OF THE ESKIMOS. Edited and with a pref. by Dagmar Freuchen. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1961.

919.8 L296 — Lantis, Margaret. ALASKAN ESKIMO CEREMONIALISM. New York, J. J. Augustin, 1947.

919.8 S816M — Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. MY LIFE WITH THE ESKIMO. New York, Collier Books, 1962, c 1941.

919.8 W547 — Weyer, Edward Moffat. THE ESKIMOS: THEIR ENVIRONMENT AND FOLKWAYS. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1962, c 1932.

920 F848 — Frazier, Neta (Lohnes). SACAJAWEA: THE GIRL NOBODY KNOWS. New York, D. McKay Co., 1967.

920.07 G847 — Gridley, Marion Eleanor. INDIANS OF TODAY. Editor and compiler: Marion E. Gridley. 4th ed., n.p., I.C.F.P., 1971.

970 H949 — Huntington, Ellsworth. THE RED MAN'S CONTINENT; A CHRONICLE OF ABORIGINAL AMERICA. New Haven, Yale University Press, c 1919.

970 M174 — Mammack, Georgiana. FRAUD, POLITICS AND THE DISPOSSESSION OF THE INDIANS; THE IROQUOIS' LAND FRONTIER IN THE COLONIAL PERIOD. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.

970.01 B838 — Brennan, Louis A. AMERICAN DAWN; A NEW MODEL OF AMERICAN PREHISTORY. New York, Macmillan, 1970.

970.1 A569 — Andrews, Ralph Warren. INDIANS, AS THE WESTERNERS SAW THEM. 1st ed., Seattle, Superior Pub. Co., 1963.

970.1
B862 Britt, Albert. GREAT INDIAN CHIEFS; A STUDY OF INDIAN LEADERS IN THE TWO HUNDRED YEAR STRUGGLE TO STOP THE WHITE ADVANCE. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1969.

970.1
B979 Bushnell, Geoffrey Hext Sutherland. THE FIRST AMERICANS; THE PRE-COLUMBIAN CIVILIZATIONS. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968.

970.1
C365 Donaldson, Thomas Corwin. THE GEORGE CATLIN INDIAN GALLERY IN THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION), WITH MEMOIR AND STATISTICS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1887.

970.1
C688 Colden, Cadwallader. THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS DEPENDING ON THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA. Ithaca, N. Y., Great Seal Books, 1958.

970.1
C699 Collier, John. THE INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS. New York, Norton, c 1947.

970.1
C699 National Geographic Society. NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ON INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS; A COLOR-ILLUSTRATED RECORD BY MATHEW W. STERLING. With contributions by Hiram Bingham and others. Illustrated with full-color reproductions of 149 paintings by W. Langdon Kihn and H. M. Herget. Foreword by John Oliver La Gorce. Washington, 1957, 1955.

970.1
C978 Curtis, Edward S. THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States, and Alaska, written, illustrated, and published by Edward S. Curtis; ed. by Frederick Webb Hodge, foreword by Theodore Roosevelt; field research conducted under the patronage of J. Pierpont Morgan. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1970.

970.1
D186 Daniels, Walter Machray, ed. AMERICAN INDIANS. New York, Wilson, 1957.

970.1
D287 Debo, Angie. A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

970.1
D782 Driver, Harold Edson. INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.

970.1
D853 Dueul, Leo, comp. CONQUISTADORS WITHOUT SWORDS: ARCHAEOLOGISTS IN THE AMERICAS; AN ACCOUNT WITH ORIGINAL NARRATIVES. New York, St. Martin's, 1967.

970.1
E29 Eggan, Frederick Russell. THE AMERICAN INDIAN; PERSPECTIVES FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL CHANGE. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1966.

970.1
F219 Farb, Peter. MAN'S RISE TO CIVILIZATION AS SHOWN BY THE INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA FROM PRIMEVAL TIMES TO THE COMING OF THE INDUSTRIAL STATE. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1968.

970.1
F241 Farrand, Livingston. BASIS OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1500-1900. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1904.

970.1
F282 Fay, George Emory. CHARTERS, CONSTITUTIONS, AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA. Compiled/edited by George E. Fay. Greeley, Museum of Anthropology, Colorado State College, 1970.

970.1
F693 Forbes, Jack D. THE INDIAN IN AMERICA'S PAST. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.

970.1
F699 Ford, James Alfred. A COMPARISON OF FORMATIVE CULTURES IN THE AMERICAS; DIFFUSION OR THE PSYCHIC UNITY OF MAN. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1969.

970.1
G453 Giddings, James Louis. ANCIENT MEN OF THE ARTIC. 1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1967.

970.1
G618 Golden, Gertrude. THE AMERICAN INDIAN THEN AND NOW. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1957.

970.1
H217 Hamilton, Charles. CRY OF THE THUNDERBIRD: THE AMERICAN INDIAN'S OWN STORY. Edited and with an introd. and commentary by Charles Hamilton. With paintings by George Catlin and sketches by American Indian artists. New ed., University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.

970.1
H438 Heath, Monroe. OUR AMERICAN INDIANS AT A GLANCE. Menlo Park, California, Pacific Coast Publishers, 1961.

970.1
H468 Heizer, Robert Fleming. LANGUAGES, TERRITORIES, AND NAMES OF CALIFORNIA INDIAN TRIBES. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.

970.1
H884 Huddleston, Lee Eldridge. ORIGINS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS; EUROPEAN CONCEPTS, 1492-1729. Austin, Published for the Institute of Latin American Studies by the University of Texas Press, 1967.

970.1
H993 Hyde, George E. INDIANS OF THE HIGH PLAINS: FROM THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD TO THE COMING OF EUROPEANS. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.

970.1
H993H Hyde, George E. INDIANS OF THE WOODLANDS: FROM PREHISTORIC TIMES TO 1725. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.

970.1
J54 Jennings, Jesse David. PREHISTORY OF NORTH AMERICA. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968.

970.1
J83 Josephy, Alvin M. THE INDIAN HERITAGE OF AMERICA. 1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1968.

970.1
L159 La Farge Oliver. A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. New York, Crown Publishers, 1956.

970.1 L581 — Leonard, Jonathan Norton. ANCIENT AMERICA, by Jonathan Norton Leonard and the editors of Time-Life Books. New York, Time, 1967.

970.1 L665 — Levine, Stuart, comp. THE AMERICAN INDIAN TODAY. Edited by Stuart Levine and Nancy Oestreich Lurie. 1st ed., Deland, Florida, Everett Edwards, 1968.

970.1 M169 — McNickle, D'Arcy. THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES: ETHNIC AND CULTURAL SURVIVAL. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.

970.1 M323 — Marek, Kurt W. THE FIRST AMERICAN; A STORY OF NORTH AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY, by C. W. Ceram, pseud. Tr. from German by Richard & Clara Winston. 1st ed., New York, Harcourt, 1971.

970.1 M359 — Marriott, Alice Lee & Rachlin, Carol K. AMERICAN EPIC; THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. New York, Putnam, 1969.

970.1 M359 — Marriott, Alice Lee. GREENER FIELDS; EXPERIENCES AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS. New York, Greenwood, 1968.

970.1 M442 — Matthews, Washington. THE CATLIN COLLECTION OF INDIAN PAINTINGS. In: U. S. National museum. Annual report, 1890. Washington, 1891.

970.1 M643 — Miles, Charles. INDIAN AND ESKIMO ARTIFACTS OF NORTH AMERICA. With a foreword by Frederick J. Dockstader. New York, Bonanza, 1963.

970.1 M848 — Morgan, Lewis Henry. HOUSES AND HOUSE-LIFE OF THE AMERICAN ABORIGINES. With an introd. by Paul Bohannan. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1965.

970.1 O52 — Olson, Ronald LeRoy. ADZE, CANOE, AND HOUSE TYPES OF THE NORTHWEST COAST. Seattle, Washington, University of Washington Press, 1927.

970.1 O86 — Oswalt, Wendell H. ALASKAN ESKIMOS. San Francisco, Chandler, c 1967.

970.1 O86 — Oswalt, Wendell H. THIS LAND WAS THEIRS; A STUDY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN. New York, Wiley, 1966.

970.1 O97 — Owen, Roger C., comp. THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; A SOURCEBOOK, edited, and with introd., by Roger C. Owen, James J. F. Deetz, and Anthony D. Fisher. New York, Macmillan, 1967.

970.1 P885 — Powell, Peter J. SWEET MEDICINE; THE CONTINUING ROLE OF THE SACRED ARROWS, THE SUN DANCE, AND THE SACRED BUFFALO HAT IN NORTHERN CHEYENNE HISTORY. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.

970.1 R129 — Radin, Paul. THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. New York, Liveright Publishing Corporation, 1944.

970.1 R263 — Ray, Dorothy Jean. ESKIMO MASKS: ART AND CEREMONY. Photos by Alfred A. Blaker. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1967.

970.1 R287 — Reading, Robert S. INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS. Illus. by Tom Jones. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1961.

970.1 S256 — Saum, Lewis O. THE FUR TRADER AND THE INDIAN. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1965.

970.1 S744 — Spencer, Oliver M. INDIAN CAPTIVITY. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

970.1 S745 — Spencer, Robert F. THE NATIVE AMERICANS; PREHISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, by Robert F. Spencer, Jesse D. Jennings, et al. New York, Harper & Row, 1965.

970.1 U55 — Underhill, Ruth Murray. RED MAN'S AMERICA; A HISTORY OF INDIANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Illus. by Marianne Stoller. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1953.

970.1 U58 — U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIAN AND ESKIMO CHILDREN. Washington, 1966.

970.1 W354 — Wauchope, Robert. LOST TRIBES & SUNKEN CONTINENTS; MYTH AND METHOD IN THE STUDY OF AMERICAN INDIANS. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962.

970.1 W714 — Willey, Gordon Randolph. AN INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1966.

970.1 W721 — Williams, Aubrey W. NAVAJO POLITICAL PROCESS. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970.

970.1 W816A — Wissler, Clark. THE AMERICAN INDIAN, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE NEW WORLD. 3d ed., New York, P. Smith, c 1938, 1957.

970.1 W816 — Wissler, Clark. INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES; FOUR CENTURIES OF THEIR HISTORY AND CULTURE. New York, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, c 1940.

970.16 H143 — Hagan, William Thomas. THE INDIAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. New York, Macmillan, 1963.

970.2 A546 — Anderson, Eva (Greenslit). CHIEF SEATTLE. Illus. by Fern Cousineau Duncan. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, c 1943, 1950.

970.2 B628 — Black Elk, Oglala Indian. BLACK ELK SPEAKS; BEING THE LIFE STORY OF A HOLY MAN OF THE OGLALA SIOUX, AS TOLD THROUGH JOHN G. NEIHARDT (FLAMING RAINBOW). Illustrated by Standing Bear. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961.

970.2 F715 — Foreman, Grant. SEQUOYAH. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, c 1938.

970.2 G118 — Gabriel, Ralph Henry. ELIAS BOUDINOT, CHEROKEE, & HIS AMERICA. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1941.

970.2 H849 — Howard, Helen Addison. WAR CHIEF JOSEPH,by Helen Addison Howard, assisted in the research by Dan L. McGrath; maps and illustrations by George D. McGrath. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1969.

970.2 H993 — Hyde, George E. SPOTTED TAIL'S FOLK; A HISTORY OF THE BRULÉ SIOUX. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

970.2 J58 — Jessett, Thomas Edwin. CHIEF SPOKAN GARRY, 1811-1892, CHRISTIAN, STATESMAN, AND FRIEND OF THE WHITE MAN. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1960.

970.2 J83 — Josephy, Alvin M. THE PATRIOT CHIEFS; A CHRONICLE OF AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERSHIP. New York, Viking Press, 1961.

970.2 L745 — Linderman, Frank Bird. PLENTY-COUPS, CHIEF OF THE CROWS. Illustrated by H. M. Stoops. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1962, c 1957.

970.2 M359 — Marriott, Alice Lee. MARÍA, THE POTTER OF SAN ILDEFONSO; WITH DRAWINGS BY MARGARET LEFRANC. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1948.

970.2 M928 — Mountain Wolf Woman. MOUNTAIN WOLF WOMAN, SISTER OF CRASHING THUNDER; THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A WINNEBAGO INDIAN. Edited by Nancy Oestreich Lurie; foreword by Ruth Underhill. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961.

970.2 N537 — Newcomb, Franc (Johnson). HOSTEEN KLAH, NAVAHO MEDICINE MAN AND SAND PAINTER. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

970.2 P844 — Porter, C. Fayne. OUR INDIAN HERITAGE; PROFILES OF 12 GREAT LEADERS. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1964.

970.2 S318 — Sandoz, Mari. CRAZY HORSE, THE STRANGE MAN OF THE OGLALAS, A BIOGRAPHY. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961.

970.2 T137 — Talayesva, Don C. SUN CHIEF; THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A HOPI INDIAN. Edited by Leo W. Simmons, foreword by Robert V. Hine. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1967, c 1942.

970.2 W886 — Wooden Leg, Cheyenne Indian. A WARRIOR WHO FOUGHT CUSTER. Interpreted by Thomas B. Marquis. Lincoln, Nebraska, University of Nebraska Press, 1967.

970.2 W899 — Woodward, Grace Steele. POCAHONTAS. Norman, Oklahoma, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

970.3 A431 Allen, T. D., pseud. NAVAHOS HAVE FIVE FINGERS. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

970.3 A547 Anderson, John Alvin. THE SIOUX OF THE ROSEBUD; A HISTORY IN PICTURES. Photos. by John A. Anderson. Text by Henry W. Hamilton and Jean Tyree Hamilton. 1st ed., University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.3 A613 Annals of the Cakchiquels. THE ANNALS OF THE CAKCHIQUELS; translated from the Cakchiquel Maya by Adrian Recinos and Delia Goetz. Title of the lords of Totonicapan; translated from the Quiche text into Spanish by Dionisio Jose Chonay; English version by Delia Goetz. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1953.

970.3 B132 Bad Heart Bull, Amos. A PICTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF THE OGLALA SIOUX. Text by Helen H. Blish. Introd. by Mari Sandoz. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1967.

970.3 B163 Baird, W. David. PETER PITCHLYNN: CHIEF OF THE CHOCTAWS. University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.

970.3 B181 Baldwin, Gordon Cortis. THE ANCIENT ONES; BASKETMAKERS AND CLIFF DWELLERS OF THE SOUTHWEST. With an introd. by Erik K. Reed. 1st ed., New York, Norton, 1963.

970.3 B214 Bandi, Hans George. ESKIMO PREHISTORY. Translated by Ann E. Keep. College, University of Alaska Press; dist. by University of Washington Press, Seattle, 1969.

970.3 B261 Barnett, Homer Garner. THE COAST SALISH OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Eugene, University of Oregon, 1955.

970.3 B366 Beal, Merrill D. "I WILL FIGHT NO MORE FOREVER"; CHIEF JOSEPH AND THE NEZ PERCE WAR. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1963.

970.3 B366 Beals, Ralph Leon. CHERAN: A SIERRA TARASCAN VILLAGE. Prepared in cooperation with the United States Department of State as a project of the Interdepartmental committee on cultural and scientific cooperation. Westport, Connecticut, Negro Universities Press, 1970.

970.3 B474 Benson, Elizabeth P., ed. DUMBARTON OAKS CONFERENCE ON THE OLMEC. October 28th and 29th, 1967. Washington, D. C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1968.

970.3 B517 Bernal, Ignacio. THE OLMEC WORLD. Translated by Doris Heyden, Fernando Horcasitas. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1969.

970.3 B542 Berthrong, Donald J. THE SOUTHERN CHEYENNES. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, c 1963.

970.3 B662 Boas, Franz. KWAKIUTL ETHNOGRAPHY. Edited by Helen Codere. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966.

970.3 B877 Brown, Douglas (Summers). THE CATAWBA INDIANS, THE PEOPLE OF THE RIVER. Columbia, University of South Carolina Press, 1966.

970.3 C215 Cancian, Frank. ECONOMICS AND PRESTIGE IN A MAYA COMMUNITY; THE RELIGIOUS CARGO SYSTEM IN ZINACANTAN. Stanford, Calif., Stanford U. 1965.

970.3 C599 Clarke, Mary Whatley. CHIEF BOWLES AND THE TEXAS CHEROKEES. 1st. ed, Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.3 C672 Coe, Michael D. AMERICA'S FIRST CIVILIZATION. Consultant Richard B. Woodbury. New York, American Heritage; dist. by Van-Nostrand, 1968.

970.3 C672 Coe, Michael D. THE MAYA. New York, Praeger, 1966.

970.3 C678 Cohoe, William. A CHEYENNE SKETCHBOOK. Commentary By E. Adamson Hoebel and Karen Daniels Petersen. 1st. ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

970.3 C723 Colson, Elizabeth. THE MAKAH INDIANS; A STUDY OF AN INDIAN TRIBE IN MODERN AMERICAN SOCIETY. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1953.

970.3 C799 Corkran, David H. THE CHEROKEE FRONTIER: CONFLICT AND SURVIVAL, 1740-62. 1st. ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.

970.3 C841 Costello, Joseph A. THE SIWASH, THEIR LIFE LEGENDS AND TALES; PUGET SOUND AND PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Seattle, The Calvert Company, 1895.

970.3 D139 Dale, Edward Everett. ed., & Litton, Gaston. CHEROKEE CAVALIERS; FORTY YEARS OF CHEROKEE HISTORY AS TOLD IN THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE RIDGE-WATIE-BOUDINOT FAMILY. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1939.

970.3 D287 Debo, Angie. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE CHOCTAW REPUBLIC. 2d ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

970.3 D411 Dennis, Wayne. THE HOPI CHILD. New York, Science Editions, 1965, c 1940.

970.3 D755 Dozier, Edward P. HANO, A TEWA INDIAN COMMUNITY IN ARIZONA. New-York. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.

970.3 D782 Driver, Harold Edson, Driver, Willhelmine. ETHNOGRAPHY AND ACCULTURATION OF THE CHICHIMECA-JONAZ OF NORTHEAST MEXICO. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1963.

970.3 D794 Drucker, Philip, Heizer, Robert F. TO MAKE MY NAME GOOD; A REEXAMINATION OF THE SOUTHERN KWAKIUTL POTLATCH. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967.

970.3 D812 TREATY BETWEEN THE U. S. AND THE DUAMISH, SUQUAMISH, AND OTHER ALLIED AND SUBORDINATE TRIBES OF INDIANS IN WASH. TERR. Shorey's Book Store, Facsimile reproduction, 1966.

970.3 E26 Eells, Myron. THE TWANA INDIANS OF THE SKOKOMISH RESERVATION IN WASHINGTON TERRITORY. By Rev. M. Eells., Author's ed. Washington, 1877.

970.3 E94 Ewers, John Canfield. THE BLACKFEET; RAIDERS ON THE NORTHWESTERN PLAINS., 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958.

970.3 F693 Forbes, Jack D. WARRIORS OF THE COLORADO; THE YUMAS OF THE QUECHAN NATION AND THEIR NEIGHBORS, 1st ed., Norman University of Oklahoma Press, 1965.

970.3 F921 Frisbie, Charlotte Johnson. KINAALDA, A STUDY OF THE NAVAHO GIRL'S PUBERTY CEREMONY. 1st ed., Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1967.

970.3 G231 Garfield, Viola E. THE TSIMSHIAN INDIANS AND THEIR ARTS. THE TSIMSHIAN AND THEIR NEIGHBORS. Tsmishian sculpture. By Paul S. Wingert. Seattle, University of Washington, n. d.

970.3 G448 Gibson, Arrell Morgan. THE CHICKASAWS. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.3 G448 Gibson, Arrell Morgan. THE KICKAPOOS LORDS OF THE MIDDLE BORDER. 1st, ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

970.3 G489 Gilpin, Laura. THE ENDURING NAVAHO. Austin, University of Texas Pr, (1968).

970.3 G728 Graburn, Nelson H. ESKIMOS WITHOUT IGLOOS, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SUGLUK. Boston, Little, Brown, 1969.

970.3 G739 Graham, John A., ea. ANCIENT MESOAMERICA; SELECTED READINGS. Palo Alto, Peek Publications, c 1966.

970.3 G868 Grinnell, George Bird. THE FIGHTING CHEYENNES. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963, c 1915.

970.3 G868C Grinnell, George Bird. THE CHEYENNE INDIANS, THEIR HISTORY AND WAYS OF LIFE. New introd. by Mari Sandoz. Photos by Elizabeth C. Grinnell and Mrs. F. E. Tuell. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1962.

970.3 G921 Gubser, Nicholas J. THE NUNAMIUT ESKIMOS, HUNTERS OF CARIBOU. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1965.

970.3 H141 Hagan, William Thomas. THE SAC AND FOX INDIANS., 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958.

970.3 H296 Harrod, Howard L. MISSION AMONG THE BLACKFEET. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.3 H355 — Hassrick, Royal B. THE SIOUX; LIFE AND CUSTOMS OF A WARRIOR SOCIETY. In collaboration with Dorothy Maxwell and Cile M. Bach. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

970.3 H693 — Hoebel, Edward Adamson. THE CHEYENNES; INDIANS OF THE GREAT PLAINS. New York, Holt, 1960.

970.3 H848 — Howard, James Henri. THE PONCA TRIBE. In collaboration with Peter LeClaire, tribal historian, and other members of the tribe. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, 1965.

970.3 H941 — Hunt, George T. THE WARS OF THE IROQUOIS; A STUDY IN INTERTRIBAL RELATIONS. Madison, the University of Wisconsin press, 1960, c1940.

970.3 H993 R — Hyde, George E. RED CLOUD'S FOLK; A HISTORY OF THE OGLALA SIOUX INDIANS. Norman, Oklahoma University of Oklahoma press c1937.

970.3 H993 — Hyde, George E. A SIOUX CHRONICLE. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1956.

970.3 J11 — Jablow, Joseph. THE CHEYENNE IN PLAINS INDIAN TRADE RELATIONS. 1795-1840. New York, J. J. Augustin, 1951.

970.3 J79 — Jones, William Kirkland. NOTES ON THE HISTORY AND MATERIAL CULTURE OF THE TONKAWA INDIANS. Washington Smithsonian Press; for sale by the Supt. of Docs. U. S. Govt. Print Office, 1969.

970.3 J83 — Josephy, Alvin M. THE NEZ PERCE INDIANS AND THE OPENING OF THE NORTHWEST. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1965.

970.3 K48 — Kilpatrick Jack Frederic, ed. and tr. THE SHADOW OF SEQUOYAH; SOCIAL DOCUMENTS OF THE CHEROKEES, 1862-1964, translated and edited by Jack Frederick and Arna Gritts Kilpatrick. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965.

970.3 K66 — Kluckhohn, Clyde. THE NAVAHO. by Clyde Kluckhohn and Dorothea Leighton. Rev. ed., by Lucy H. Wales and Richard Kluckhohn. Published in cooperation with the American Museum of Natural History. Garden City, N. Y. Natural History Library 1962.

970.3 K91 — Krause, Aurel. THE TLINGIT INDIANS; RESULTS OF A TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST COAST OF AMERICA AND THE BERING STRATIS. Translated by Erna Gunther. Seattle, Published for the American Ethnological Society by the University of Washington Press, 1956.

970.3 K93 — Kroeber, Theodora. ISHI IN TWO WORLDS; A BIOGRAPHY OF THE LAST WILD INDIAN IN NORTH AMERICA. With a foreword by Lewis Gannett. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.

970.3 K93W — Kroeber, A. L. ed.. WALAPAI ETHNOGRAPHY. Gordon MacGregar, Robert McKennan, Scudder McKeel, and Maurice Mook. N. Y., Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964

970.3 L256 Landes, Ruth. THE MYSTIC LAKE SIOUX; SOCIOLOGY OF THE MDEWAKANTONWAN SANTEE. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1968.

970.3 L918 Lee Nelson. THREE YEARS AMONG THE COMANCHES; THE NARRATIVE OF NELSON LEE, THE TEXAS RANGER... . With an introduction by Walter Prescott Webb. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.

970.3 L918 Lowie, Robert Harry. THE CROW INDIANS. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1935.

970.3 M127 McClintock, Walter. FOUR DAYS IN A MEDICINE LODGE. Seattle, Shorey Book Store, 1965.

970.3 M133 McCurdy, James G. INDIAN DAYS AT NEAH BAY, FROM AN UNFINISHED MANUSCRIPT. Edited by Gordon Newell. Seattle, Superior Publishing Company, 1961.

970.3 M174 McReynolds, Edwin C. THE SEMINOLES. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.

970.3 M177 McWhorter, Lucullus V. THE CRIME AGAINST THE YAKIMAS. 1st ed. Yakima, c1913.

970.3 M235 TREATY BETWEEN THE U.S. AND THE MAKAH TRIBE OF INDIANS, JAN. 31, 1855; RATIFIED APR. 18, 1895. Seattle, Shorey's Book Store, 1966. (Facsimile reproduction)

970.3 M359 Marriott, Alice Lee. THE TEN GRANDMOTHERS. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1945.

970.3 M429 Mathews, John Joseph. THE OSAGES, CHILDREN OF THE MIDDLE WATERS. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

970.3 M469 Mayhall, Mildred P. THE KIOWAS. 2nd ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.3 M478 McClintock, Walter. THE OLD NORTH TRAIL; OR, LIFE, LEGENDS AND RELIGION OF THE BLACKFEET INDIANS. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1968.

970.3 M613 Meyer, Roy Willard. HISTORY OF THE SANTEE SIOUX; UNITED STATES INDIAN POLICY ON TRIAL. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1968, c1967.

970.3 M681 Mitchell, Emerson Blackhorse and Allen, T.D. MIRACLE HILL; THE STORY OF A NAVAHO BOY. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.

970.3 M732 Momaday, Matachee Scott. THE WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN. 1st. ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1969.

970.3 M939 Mozino Suarez de Figueroa, Jose Mariano. NOTICIAS DE NUTKA; AN ACCOUNT OF NOOTKA SOUND IN 1792. Tr. & ed. by Iris Higbie Wilson. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1970.

970.3 M818 Mooney, James. THE CHEYENNE INDIANS. New York, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964.

970.3 N316 Matthews, Washington. NAVAJO WEAVERS. Washington, 1884.

970.3 N537 Newcomb, Franc (Johnson) NAVAHO NEIGHBORS. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.

970.3 N722 TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE NISQUALLY AND OTHER BANDS OF INDIANS. Seattle, Shorey Book Store, 1966. (Facsim. reproduction)

970.3 O41 O'Kane, Walter Collins. SUN IN THE SKY. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, c1950.

970.3 O52 Olson, Ronald LeRoy. THE QUINAULT INDIANS. ADZE, CANOE, AND HOURSE TYPES OF THE NORTHWEST COAST. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1967.

970.3 O61 Opler, Morris Edward. AN APACHE LIFE-WAY; THE ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHIRICAHUA INDIANS. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1965, c1941.

970.3 P267 Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews). NOTES ON ZUNI. Lancaster, Pa., Published for the American Anthropological Association, 1917. (Also, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964)

970.3 P267 Parsons, Elsie Clews. THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE TEWA OF NEW MEXICO. New York, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964.

970.3 P484 Petersen, Karen Daniels. HOWLING WOLF; A CHEYENNE WARRIOR'S GRAPHIC INTERPRETATION OF HIS PEOPLE. Palo Alto, California, American West Publishing Company, 1968.

970.3 R264 Ray, Verne Frederick. PRIMITIVE PRAGMATISTS; THE MODOC INDIANS OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Incorporating field data collected by Ethel Alpenfels and others. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1963.

970.3 R312 Red Fox, Chief. THE MEMOIRS OF CHIEF RED FOX. 1st ed. New York, McGraw, 1971.

970.3 R364 Reina, Ruben E. THE LAW OF THE SAINTS; A POKOMAM PUEBLO AND ITS COMMUNITY CULTURE. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1967,c1966.

970.3 R897 Ruby, Robert H. & Brown, John A. THE CAYUSE INDIANS; IMPERIAL TRIBESMEN OF OLD OREGON. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.

970.3 R897 Ruby, Robert H. & Brown, John A. THE SPOKANE INDIANS; CHILDREN OF THE SUN. University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

970.3 S218 Sandoz, Mari. CHEYENNE AUTUMN. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953.

S387 WOMAN AND A WHITE MAN IN THE LODGES OF THE BLACKFEET. New York, Fawcett, c1935.

970.3 S454 Seger, Joseph Romer. [illegible] INDIANS. Edited by Stanley Vestal. University of Oklahoma Press, 1956.

970.3 S517 Sewid, James. GUESTS NEVER LEAVE HUNGRY; THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMES SEWID, A KWAKIUTL INDIAN. Edited by James P. Spradley. New Haven, Yale, 1969.

970.3 S547 Shepardson, Mary. NAVAJO WAYS IN GOVERNMENT; A STUDY IN POLITICAL PROCESS. American Anthropological Association, 1963.

970.3 S757N Spinden, Herbert Joseph. THE NEZ PERCE INDIANS. New York, Kraus Reprint Corporation, 1964.

970.3 S795 Starkey, Marion Lena. THE CHEROKEE NATION. New York, A.A. Knopf, 1946.

970.3 S839 Stern, Theodore. THE KLAMATH TRIBE; A PEOPLE AND THEIR RESERVATION. Seattle, University of Washington Press, c1966.

970.3 S966 Sutherland, Thomas A. HOWARD'S CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE NEZ PERCE INDIANS, 1878. no pub., n.d.

970.3 S972 Swan, James Gilchrist. THE INDIANS OF CAPE FLATTERY, AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE STRAIT OF FUCA, WASHINGTON TERRITORY. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1870.

970.3 S972C Swanton, John R. AN EARLY ACCOUNT OF THE CHOCTAW INDIANS. New York, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964.

970.3 T325 Terrell, John Upton. APACHE CHRONICLE. World Publishing, 1972.

970.3 T473 Thompson, Laura. THE HOPI WAY. New York, Russell & Russell, 1965.

970.3 T794 Trenholm, Virginia Cole. THE ARAPAHOES, OUR PEOPLE. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

970.3 T794 Trenholm, Virginia Cole.& Carley, Maurine. THE SHOSHONIS, SENTINELS OF THE ROCKIES. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

970.3 U55 Underhill, Ruth Murray. THE NAVAJOS. University of Oklahoma Press, 1956.

970.3 U58 Unrau, William E. THE KANSA INDIANS; A HISTORY OF THE WIND PEOPLE, 1673-1873. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.3 W178 Walker, Deward E. CONFLICT AND SCHISM IN NEZ PERCE ACCULTURATION; A STUDY OF RELIGION AND POLITICS. Washington State University Press, 1968.

970.3 W178 Walker, Deward E. MUTUAL CROSS-UTILIZATION OF ECONOMIC RESOURCES IN THE PLATEAU: AN EXAMPLE FROM ABORIGINAL NEZ PERCE FISHING PRACTICES. Washington State University, 1967.

970.3 W188 Wallace, Ernest & Hoebel, E. Adamson. THE COMANCHES: LORDS OF THE SOUTH PLAINS. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1952.

970.3 W329 Waters, Frank. BOOK OF THE HOPI. Drawings and source material recorded by Oswald White Bear Fredericks. New York, Viking Press, 1963.

970.3 W354 Wauchope, Robert. THEY FOUND THE BURIED CITIES; EXPLORATION AND EXCAVATION IN THE AMERICAN TROPICS. University of Chicago Press, 1965.

970.3 W464 Weltfish, Gene. THE LOST UNIVERSE, WITH A CLOSING CHAPTER ON THE UNIVERSE REGAINED. New York, Basic Books, 1965.

970.3 W685 Wilkins, Thurman. CHEROKEE TRAGEDY; THE STORY OF THE RIDGE FAMILY AND THE DECIMATION OF A PEOPLE. New York, Macmillan, 1970.

970.3 W689 TREATY BETWEEN THE U.S. AND THE INDIANS OF WILLAMETTE VALLEY. Seattle, Shorey's Book Store. (Facsimile reproduction, 1966)

970.3 W899 Woodward, Grace Steele. THE CHEROKEES. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

970.3 W948 Wright, Don D. LUMMIS SHAPE OWN ECONOMIC DESTINY. Reprint from Opportunity (periodical), Oct. 1971, pp. 19-22.

970.3 W956 Writers' Program. Montana. THE ASSINIBOINES: FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF THE OLD ONES TOLD TO FIRST BOY (JAMES LARPENTEUR LONG). Edited and with an introd. by Michael Stephen Kennedy. New ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

970.3 Y15 TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE YAKIMA NATION OF INDIANS; JUNE, 1855. RATIFIED MAR. 8, 1859. Seattle, Shorey Book Store, 1966. (Facism. reproduction)

970.309 H849 Howard, Helen Addison. SAGA OF CHIEF JOSEPH. Maps and illus. by George D. McGrath. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1965.

970.309 R897 Ruby, Robert H. & Brown, John A. HALF-SUN ON THE COLUMBIA; A BIOGRAPHY OF CHIEF MOSES. University of Oklahoma Press, 1965.

970.30924. W594 Whitewolf, Jim. JIM WHITEWOLF: THE LIFE OF A KIOWA APACHE INDIAN. Ed., introd. & epilogue by Charles S. Brant. New York, Dover, 1969.

970.4 C847 Cotterill, Robert Spencer. THE SOUTHERN INDIANS; THE STORY OF THE CIVILIZED TRIBES BEFORE REMOVAL. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1954.

970.4 C856 Craine, Eugene R. & Reindrop, Reginald C., eds. THE CHRONICLES OF MICHOACAN. University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

970.4 D139 — Dale, Edward Everett. THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST; A CENTURY OF DEVELOPMENT UNDER THE UNITED STATES. 1st ed. Published in cooperation with the Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.) by the University of Oklahoma Press, 1949.

970.4 D272 — Dawson, George M. THE HAIDAS. Extracts from Harper's Magazine, Aug. 1882.

970.4 D794 — Drucker, Philip. INDIANS OF THE NORTHWEST COAST. New York, Published for the American Museum of Natural History by McGraw-Hill, c1955.

970.4 E26 — Eels, Myron. THE TWANA, CHEMAKUM AND KLALLAM INDIANS OF WASHINGTON TERRITORY. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1887.

970.4 E94 — Evers, John Canfield. INDIAN LIFE ON THE UPPER MISSOURI. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

970.4 H133 — Haeberlin, Herman Karl & Gunther, Erna. THE INDIANS OF PUGET SOUND. University of Washington Press, 1952.

970.4 H473 — Heizer, Robert Fleming & Whipple, M.A. THE CALIFORNIA INDIANS; A SOURCE BOOK. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1951.

970.4 H473 — Heizer, Robert Fleming & Mills, John E., eds. THE FOUR AGES OF TSURAI; A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE INDIAN VILLAGE ON TRINIDAD BAY. Translations of Spanish documents by Donald C. Cutter. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952.

970.4 L918 — Lowie, Robert Harry. INDIANS OF THE PLAINS. New York, Published for the American Musuem of Natural History by McGraw-Hill, 1954.

970.4 M568 — Merriam, Clinton Hart. STUDIES OF CALIFORNIA INDIANS. Edited by the staff of the Dept. of Anthropology of the University of California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1955.

970.4 K89 — Krieger, Herbert W. INDIAN VILLAGES OF SOUTHEAST ALASKA. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report, 1927.

970.4 S294 — Schaeffer, Claude E. LEBLANC AND LAGASSE PREDECESSORS OF DAVID THOMPSON IN THE COLUMBIAN PLATEAU. Browning, Montana, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Indian Arts & Crafts Board, Museum of the Plain Indian, 1966.

970.4 S761 — Splawn, Andrew Jackson. KA-MI-AKIN; LAST HERO OF THE YAKIMAS. 2nd ed. Yakima, Washington, 1958, c1944.

970.4 U58I — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS, ESKIMOS AND ALEUTS OF ALASKA. Washington, 1960.

970.4 U57In — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIAN LAND AREA. Washington, n.d. (Map)

970.4 U58In — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF ARIZONA. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58In — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58 — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF THE CENTRAL PLAINS. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58 — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF THE DAKOTAS. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58In — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF THE GREAT LAKES AREA. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58G — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF THE GULF COAST STATES. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58L — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF THE LOWER PLATEAU. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58 — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF MONTANA & WYOMING. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58 — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. Washington, 1966.

970.4 U58N — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF THE NORTHWEST. Washington, 1966.

970.41 S972 — Swanton, John R. INDIAN TRIBES OF ALASKA AND CANADA. A reprint of a portion of the fine work "The Indian Tribes of North America", first published in Washington, D.C., 1952. Seattle, Shorey Book Store, 1965.

970.413 S642 — Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Bureau of American Ethnology. AN ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE HURON INDIANS, 1615-1649. By Elizabeth Tooker. Washington, 1964.

970.428 W354 — Wauchope, Robert, ed. HANDBOOK OF MIDDLE AMERICAN INDIANS. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1964.

970.43 S587 — Silverberg, Robert. MOUND BUILDERS OF ANCIENT AMERICA; THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF A MYTH. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1968.

970.43 V242 — Vanderwerth, W.C., comp. INDIAN ORATORY; FAMOUS SPEECHES BY NOTED INDIAN CHIEFTAINS. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.446 D315 — DeForest, John William. HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF CONNECTICUT FROM THE EARLIEST KNOWN PERIOD TO 1850. With an introd. by Wilcomb E. Washburn. Archon Books, 1964.

970.447 R611 — Ritchie, William Augustus. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF NEW YORK STATE. 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y. Published for the American Museum of Natural History by the Natural History Press, 1965.

970.45 S972 — Swanton, John R. THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. New York, Greenwood Press, 1969.

970.45 V955 — DeVorsey, Louis. THE INDIAN BOUNDARY IN THE SOUTHERN COLONIES, 1763-1775. University of North Carolina Press, 1966.

970.456 N873 — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF NORTH CAROLINA. Washington, 1966.

970.459381 A622 — Anson, Best. THE MIAMI INDIANS. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

970.466 K48 — Kilpatrick, Jack F. & Kilpatrick, Anna Gritts. RUN TOWARD THE NIGHTLAND; MAGIC OF THE OKLAHOMA CHEROKEES. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1967.

970.466 O41 — U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA. Washington, 1965.

970.47 Q6 — Quimby, George Irving. INDIAN CULTURE AND EUROPEAN TRADE GOODS; THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD IN THE WESTERN GREAT LAKES REGION. University of Wisconsin Press, c1966.

970.471 A569 — Andrews, Ralph Warren. INDIAN PRIMITIVE. Seattle, Superior Publishing Company, c1960.

970.471 M649 — Miller, Polly. LOST HERITAGE OF ALASKA; THE ADVENTURE AND ART OF THE ALASKAN COASTAL INDIANS. Graphics and aesthetic commentary by Leon Gordon Miller. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1967.

970.4711 B862 — British Columbia. Dept. of Education. Division of Curriculum. BRITISH COLUMBIA HERITAGE SERIES. SERIES I: OUR NATIVE PEOPLES. Victoria, Prepared by Provincial Museum, 1966.

970.4711 G976 — Gunn, S.W.A. KWAKIUTL HOUSE AND TOTEM POLES AT ALERT BAY, B.C. Vancouver, Whiterocks Pubs., c1966.

970.471134 J59 — Jewitt, John R. NARRATIVE OF THE ADVENTURES AND SUFFERINGS OF JOHN R. JEWITT...DURING A CAPTIVITY OF NEARLY THREE YEARS AMONG THE SAVAGES OF NOOTKA SOUND; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANNERS, MODE OF LIVING AND RELIGOUS OPINIONS OF THE NATIVES. New York, 1815.

970.477 S315 — Scheele, William E. THE MOUND BUILDERS. 1st ed. World Pub. Co., 1960.

970.477 Q6 — Quimby, George Irving. INDIAN LIFE IN THE UPPER GREAT LAKES, 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1800. University of Chicago Press, 1960.

970.4776 L434 — League of Women Voters of Minnesota. INDIANS IN MINNESOTA. Minneapolis, 1962.

970.4778 D394 — Denig, Edwin Thompson. INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UPPER MISSOURI. Ed. with notes and biographical sketch by J.N.B. Hewitt. In: U.S. Bureau of American ethnology. Forty-sixth annual report, 1928/29. Washington, 1930.

970.479 C774 — Coolidge, Mary E.B. (Roberts) Smith. THE RAIN-MAKERS; INDIANS OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929.

970.4794 K93 — Kroeber, Alfred Louis. HANDBOOK OF THE INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA. Washington, Govt. Print. Off, 1925.

970.48 B233 — Barbeau, Charles Marius. INDIAN DAYS ON THE WESTERN PRAIRIES. Ottawa, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, National Museum of Canada, 1960.

970.483 C147 — Caldwell, Warren W. THE BLACK PARTIZAN SITE. Lincoln, Neb., River Basin Surveys, 1966.

970.48 D394 — Denig, Edwin T. FIVE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UPPER MISSOURI: SIOUX, ARICKARAS, ASSINIBOINES, CREES, CROWS. Ed. and with an introd. by John C. Ewers. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

970.48 M848 — Morgan, Lewis H. THE INDIAN JOURNALS, 1859-62. Ed. and with an introd. by Leslie A. White. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959.

970.48 S972 — Swanton, John R. INDIAN TRIBES OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST; CALIF.; NEV.; UTAH; ARIZ.; N. MEX.; COLORADO. Seattle, Shorey, 1966.

970.483 H699 — Hoffman, John J. MOLSTAD VILLAGE. Lincoln, Neb., 1967.

970.489 G618 — Goldfrank, Esther S. THE SOCIAL AND CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATION OF COCHITI. Menasha, Wis., Published for the American Anthropological Association, 1927.

970.489 P267 — Parsons, Elsie C. NOTES ON ZUNI; PART II. New York, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964.

970.49 D794 — Drucker, Philip. CULTURES OF THE NORTH PACIFIC COAST. With an introd. by Harry B. Hawthorn. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

970.490924 L773 — Lister, Florence (Chase) & Lister, Robert H. EARL MORRIS & SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY. 1st ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1968.

970.491 H598 — Hewett, Edgar L. ANCIENT LIFE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. With an introd. on the general history of the American race. New York, Wilson & Tannen, 1963, c1930.

970.491 M147 — McGregor, John Charles. SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY. 2d ed. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1965.

970.491 P267 — Parsons, Elsie C. A PUEBLO INDIAN JOURNAL, 1920-21. New York, Kraus Reprints Corp., 1964.

970.49303 F772 — Forbes, Jack D., comp. NEVADA INDIANS SPEAK. Reno, University of Nevada Press, 1967.

970.494 [illegible] — ABORIGINAL CALIFORNIA; THREE STUDIES IN CULTURE HISTORY. Berkeley, Published for the University of California Archaeological Research Facility by University of California, 1963.

970.494 F693 — Forbes, Jack D. NATIVE AMERICANS OF CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA. Healdsburg, Calif., Naturegraph Pubs., 1969.

970.495 B396 — Beckham, Stephen D. REQUIEM FOR A PEOPLE: THE ROGUE INDIANS AND THE FRONTIERSMEN. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

970.495 B967 — Burns, Robert I. THE JESUITS AND THE INDIAN WARS OF THE NORTHWEST. New Haven, Conn., Yale, 1966.

970.495 L673 — Lewis, Albert B. TRIBES OF THE COLUMBIA VALLEY AND THE COAST OF WASHINGTON AND OREGON (Reprint). New York, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964.

970.495 S438 — Seaman, Norma G. INDIAN RELICS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. 2d ed. Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1967.

970.495 S972 — Swanton, John R. INDIAN TRIBES OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST; WASHINGTON, OREGON, IDAHO, MONTANA, WYOMING, THE DAKOTAS. An extract from Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology, Bull. 145.

970.495 W567 — Wherry, Joe H. THE TOTEM POLE INDIANS. New York, W. Funk, 1964.

970.497 B881 — Brown, William C. THE INDIAN SIDE OF THE STORY...IN WASHINGTON TERRITORY...FROM 1853 TO 1889... . Spokane, C.W. Hill Print. Co., 1961.

970.498 V276 — VanStone, James W. ESKIMOS OF THE NUSHAGAK RIVER; AN ETHNOGRAPHIC HISTORY. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1967.

970.4995 G442 — Gibbs, George. INDIAN TRIBES OF WASHINGTON TERRITORY. Fairfield, Washington, Ye Galleon Press, 1967.

970.4997 W317 — Washington (State) Secretary of State. INDIANS IN WASHINGTON, Olympia, n.d.

970.5 A512 — American Friends Service Committee. AN UNCOMMON CONTROVERSY; AN INQUIRY INTO THE TREATY-PROTECTED FISHING RIGHTS OF THE MUCKLESHOOT, PUYALLUP AND NISQUALLY TRIBES OF THE PUGET SOUND. American National Congress of Indians, 1967.

970.5 A573 — Andrist, Ralph K. THE LONG DEATH; THE LAST DAYS OF THE PLAINS INDIANS. New York, Macmillan, 1964.

970.5 B335 — Battey, Thomas C. THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF A QUAKER AMONG THE INDIANS. University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

970.5 B877 — Brown, Dee A. BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE; AN INDIAN HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971, c1970.

970.5 C73 — Commission of the Rights, Liberties, and Responsibilities of the American Indian. THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS; REPORT. Comp. by William A. Brophy and others. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.

970.5 E54 — Emmitt, Robert. THE LAST WAR TRAIL; THE UTES AND THE SETTLEMENT OF COLORADO. University of Oklahoma Press, 1954.

970.5 F485 — Filler, Louis & Guttmann, Allen, eds. THE REMOVAL OF THE CHEROKEE NATION: MANIFEST DESTINY OR NATIONAL DISHONOR? Boston, Heath, 1962.

970.5 F715 — Foreman, Grant. INDIAN REMOVAL; THE EMIGRATION OF THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES OF INDIANS. New ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1953.

970.5 H141 — Hagan, William T. AMERICAN INDIANS. University of Chicago Press, 1961.

970.5 J13 — Jackson, Helen H. A CENTURY OF DISHONOR, THE EARLY CRUSADE FOR INDIAN REFORM. Ed. by Andrew F. Rolle. Harper, 1965.

970.5 J67 — Johnson, Kenneth M. K-314; OR, THE INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA VS. THE UNITED STATES. Los Angeles, Dawson's Book Shop, 1966.

970.5 K29 — Kelly, Lawrence C. THE NAVAJO INDIANS AND FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY, 1900-1935. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1968.

970.5 P253 — Parmee, Edward A. FORMAL EDUCATION AND CULTURE CHANGE; A MODERN APACHE INDIAN COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENT EDUCATION PROGRAMS. Tuscon, University of Arizona Press, 1968.

970.5 P357 — Peake, Ora Brooks. A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES INDIAN FACTORY SYSTEM, 1795-1822. Denver, Sage Books, 1954.

970.5 F715 — Foreman, Grant. ADVANCING THE FRONTIER, 1830-1860. University of Oklahoma Press, 1963, c1933.

970.5 N174 — Nammack, Georgiana C. FRAUD, POLITCS, AND THE DISPOSSESSION OF THE INDIANS; THE IROQUOIS LAND FRONTIER IN THE COLONIAL PERIOD. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.

970.5 T948 — Turner, Katharine C. RED MEN CALLING ON THE GREAT WHITE FATHER. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1951.

970.5 V252 — Van Every, Dale. DISINHERITED: THE LOST BIRTHRIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. New York, Morrow, c1966.

970.5 Y74 — Young, Mary E. REDSKINS, RUFFLESHIRTS AND REDNECKS; INDIAN ALLOTMENTS IN ALABAMA AND MISSISSIPPI, 1830-1860. University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

970.6 E94 — Ewers, John C. THE HORSE IN BLACKFOOT INDIAN CULTURE, WITH COMPARATIVE MATERIAL FROM OTHER WESTERN TRIBES. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

970.6 H18 — Hallowell, Alfred I. CULTURE AND EXPERIENCE. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1955.

970.6 K93 — Kroeber, Alfred L. CULTURAL AND NATURAL AREAS OF NATIVE NORTH AMERICA. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.

970.6 L287 — Spier, Leslie, Hallowell, A. Irving, & Newman, Stanley S., eds. LANGUAGE, CULTURE, AND PERSONALITY; ESSAYS IN MEMORY OF EDWARD SAPIR. Menasha, Wis., Sapir Memorial Publication Fund, 1941.

970.6 L761 — Lipton, Ralph. ACCULTURATION IN SEVEN AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES. New York, D. Appleton Century, c1940.

970.6 R698 — Roe, Frank G. THE INDIAN AND THE HORSE. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1955.

970.613 K66 — Kluckhohn, Clyde. NAVAHO WITCHCRAFT. Beacon Press, 1962, c1944.

970.63 M678 — Mishkin, Bernard. RANK AND WARFARE AMONG THE PLAINS INDIANS. New York City, 1940.

970.634 L791 — Llewellyn, Karl N. & Hoebel, E. Adamson. THE CHEYENNE WAY; CONFLICT AND CASE LAW IN PRIMITIVE JURISPRUDENCE. University of Oklahoma Press, 1941.

970.634 R523 — Hanks, Jane (Richardson). LAW AND STATUS AMONG THE KIOWA INDIANS. New York, J.J. Augustin, 1953.

970.6355 S445 — Secoy, Frank R. CHANGING MILITARY PATTERNS ON THE GREAT PLAINS (17th CENTURY THROUGH EARLY 19TH CENTURY). Locust Valley, N.Y., J.J. Augustin, 1953.

970.6391 I398 — Mason, Bernard S. THE BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND COSTUMES. New York, Barnes, 1946.

970.6399 C669 — Codere, Helen. FIGHTING WITH PROPERTY; A STUDY OF KWAKIUTL POTLATCHING AND WARFARE, 1792-1930. With tribal and linguistic map of Vancouver Island and adjacent territory drawn and compiled by Vincent F. Kotschar. New York, J.J. Augustin, 1950.

970.657 S932 — Stubbs, Stanley A. BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF THE PUEBLOS. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1950.

970.67 D637 — Dockstader, Frederick J. INDIAN ART IN AMERICA; THE ARTS AND CRAFTS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. New York Graphic Society, 1962.

970.67 D637 — Dockstader, Frederick J. INDIAN ART IN MIDDLE AMERICA. New York Graphic Society, 1964.

970.67 E — ESSAYS IN PRE-COLUMBIAN ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY. By Samuel K. Lothrop and others. Harvard University Press, 1961.

970.67 I — Inverarity, Robert B. ART OF THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1950.

970.67 P852 — Portland, Oregon. Art Museum. NATIVE ARTS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST, FROM THE RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF THE PORTLAND ART MUSEUM. Introductory text by Robert Tyler Davis. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1949.

970.672 R649 — Robertson, Donald. PRE-COLUMBIAN ARCHITECTURE. G. Braziller, 1963.

970.673 A191 — Adair, John. THE NAVAJO AND PUEBLO SILVERSMITHS. University of Oklahoma Press, c1944.

970.673 G231 — Garfield, Viola E. & Forrest, Linn A. THE WOLF AND THE RAVEN; TOTEM POLES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. Rev. ed. University of Washington Press, 1961.

970.673 W769 — Wingert, Paul S. AMERICAN INDIAN SCULPTURE; A STUDY OF THE NORTH-WEST COAST. By special arrangement with the American Ethnological Society. 1st ed. New York, J.J. Augustin, 1949.

970.67455 S495 — Seton, Julia (Moss). AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS, A WAY OF LIFE. New York, Ronald Press, 1962.

970.674558 P324 — Paul, Frances (Lackey). SPRUCE ROOT BASKETRY OF THE ALASKA TLINGIT. Ed. by Willard W. Beatty. Lawrence, Kan., Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1954.

970.67963 S839 — Stern, Theodore. THE RUBBER-BALL GAMES OF THE AMERICAS. New York, J.J. Augustin, 1950.

970.68085 J78 — Jones, Louis T. ABORIGINAL AMERICAN ORATORY; THE TRADITION OF ELOQUENCE AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, Highland Park, 1965.

971.102 M825 — Moorhead, Max L. THE APACHE FRONTIER; JACOBO UGARTE AND SPANISH-INDIAN RELATIONS IN NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, 1769-1791. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

973 T254 — Tebbel, John W. & Jennison, Keith. THE AMERICAN INDIAN WARS. New York, Harper, 1960.

973.03 G822 — Gregory, Jack & Strickland, Rennard. SAM HOUSTON WITH THE CHEROKEES, 1829-1833. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1967.

973.22 M399 — Mason, John. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE PEQUOT WAR. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

973.24 K52 — KING PHILIP'S WAR NARRATIVES. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

973.24 [illegible] — Lincoln, Charles H. NARRATIVES OF THE INDIAN WARS, 1675-1699. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1913.

973.26 [illegible] — Connell, Brian. THE SAVAGE YEARS. New York, Harper, 1959.

973.26 E19 — Eckert, Allan W. WILDERNESS EMPIRE; A NARRATIVE. Boston, Little, Brown, 1969.

973.26 P249 — Parkman, Francis. MONTCALM AND WOLFE. With a new introd. by Samuel Eliot Morison. New York, Collier Books, 1962.

973.26 R729 — Rogers, Robert. JOURNALS. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966.

973.27 S664 — Smith, William. EXPEDITION AGAINST THE OHIO INDIANS. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.

973.5 B925 — Buckmaster, Herrietta, pseud. THE SEMINOLE WARS. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1966.

973.57 M216 — Mahon, John K. HISTORY OF THE SECOND SEMINOLE WAR, 1835-1842. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1967.

973.6 G549 — Glassley, Ray H. PACIFIC NORTHWEST INDIAN WARS. Portland, Ore., Binfords & Mort, 1953.

973.8 N994 — Nye, Wilbur S. PLAINS INDIAN RAIDERS; THE FINAL PHASES OF WARFARE FROM THE ARKANSAS TO THE RED RIVER. Original photos by William S. Soule. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

973.80924 F263 — Faulk, Odie B. THE GERONIMO CAMPAIGN. Oxford University Press, 1969.

973.82 K52 — King, Charles. CAMPAIGNING WITH CROOK. New ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

973.82 L935 — Luce, Edward S. & Luce, Evelyn S. CUSTER BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT, MONTANA. Washington, National Park Service, 1949.

973.82 M982 — Murray, Keith A. THE MODOCS AND THEIR WAR. University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.

973.82 S218 — Sandoz, Mari. THE BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIGHORN. 1st ed. Lippincott, 1966.

973.82 S436 — Scudder, Ralph E. CUSTER COUNTRY. 1st ed. Portland, Ore., Binfords & Mort, 1963.

973.82 S462 — Seitz, Don Carlos. THE DREADFUL DECADE: DETAILING SOME PHASES IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM RECONSTRUCTION TO RESUMPTION, 1869-1879. Greenwood Press, 1968, c1926.

973.82 S849 — Stewart, Edgar Irving. CUSTER'S LUCK. University of Oklahoma Press, 1955.

973.83 B879 — Brown, Mark H. THE FLIGHT OF THE NEZ PERCE. New York, Putnam, 1967.

Nelson, Bruce O. LAND OF THE DACOTAHS. University of Minnesota Press, 1946.

978
P249 Parkman, Francis. THE OREGON TRAIL. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1945.

978
R259 Rawling, Gerald. THE PATHFINDERS; THE HISTORY OF AMERICA'S FIRST WESTERNERS. New York, Macmillan, 1964.

978.504
D424 DEPREDATIONS AND MASSACRE BY THE SNAKE RIVER INDIANS. Fairfield, Wash., Ye Galleon Press, 1966.

978.9
B155 Bailey, Lynn Robison. THE LONG WALK; A HISTORY OF THE NAVAJO WARS, 1846-68. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1964.

978.9
K36 Kenner, Charles L. A HISTORY OF NEW MEXICAN-PLAINS INDIAN RELATIONS. 1st ed. University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.

978.9
N117 Nabokov, Peter. TIJERINA AND THE COURTHOUSE RAID. 1st ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1969.

979.4
V182 Vallejo, Guadalupe. RANCH AND MISSION DAYS IN ALTA CALIFORNIA. Reprint from Century Magazine, 1890, n.d.

979.591
L869 Lorenz, Claudia S. KLAMATH COUNTY MUSEUM RESEARCH PAPERS. NO. 4. "THE TIME OF MY LIFE." Klamath Falls, Oregon Klamalth County Museum, 1969.

979.7
S441 Seattle, Chief of the Suquamish and Allied Tribes. ADDRESS IN DECEMBER 1854 UPON THE APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR STEVENS. Excerpt pp. 178-183 from "Four Wagons West" by Roberta Frye watt.

979
F693 Forbes, Jack D. APACHE, NAVAJO, AND SPANIARD. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, c1960.

979
S728 Gibson, George R. JOURNAL OF A SOLDIER UNDER KEARNY AND DONIPHAN, 1846-1847. Ed. by Ralph P. Bieber. Glendale, Calif., The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1935.

979.4
T779 Travis, Helge A. THE NEZ PERCE TRAIL. Yakima, Wash., Franklin Press, 1967.

979.703
H941 Hunt, Garrett D. INDIAN WARS OF THE INLAND EMPIRE. Spokane, Washington, Spokane Community College, n.d.

MICROFICHE

MF
C[illegible].497
[illegible]A1 Pilling, James C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ALGONQIN LANGUAGES. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891.

497
A Pilling, James C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ATHAPASCAN LANGUAGES. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892.

MF
016.497
P641E

Pilling, James C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ESKIMO LANGUAGE. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1887.

MF
016.497
P641I

Pilling, James C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE IROQUOIAN LANGUAGES. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1888.

MF
016.497
P641M

Pilling, James C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE MUSKHOGEAN LANGUAGES. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1889.

MF
016.497
P641S

Pilling, James C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SIOUAN LANGUAGES. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1887.

MF
016.9701
M961

MULTI-MEDIA RESOURCE LIST FOR ESKIMOS AND INDIANS. Toronto, Ontario. Dept. of Educ., 1969.

MF
155.82
M398

Mason, Evelyn P. COMPARISON OF PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF JUNIOR HIGH STUDENTS FROM AMERICAN INDIAN, MEXICAN AND CAUCASIAN EHTNIC BACKGROUNDS. Bellingham, Wash., Western Washington State College, 1966.

MF
155.8497
D491

Devereux, George. MOHAVE ETHNOPSYCHIATRY AND SUICIDE: THE PSYCHIATRI KNOWLEDGE AND THE PSYCHIC DISTURBANCES OF AN INDIAN TRIBE. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

MF
299.7
C433

Chafe, Wallace L. SENECA THANKSGIVING RITUALS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

MF
299.7
L164W

La Flesche, Francis, d. WAR CEREMONY AND PEACE CEREMONY OF THE OSAGO INDIANS. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1939.

MF
299.7
M623N

Michelson, Truman. NOTES ON THE FOX WAPANOWIWENIT. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932.

MF
299.7
M6230

Michelson, Truman. THE OWL SACRED PACK OF THE FOX INDIANS. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921.

MF
299.7

O'Bryan, Aileen. THE DINE: ORIGIN MYTHS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956.

7

Stirling, Matthew Williams. ORIGIN MYTH OF ACOMA, AND OTHER RECORDS. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942.

MF 301.241 S766 — Spradley, James P. SOCIALIZATION FOR BICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT--A CASE STUDY. 1967.

MF 309.179 K73 — Knowlton, Clark S. INDIAN AND SPANISH AMERICAN ADJUSTMENTS TO ARID AND SEMIARID ENVIRONMENTS. Lubbock, Texas. Texas Technology College, 1964.

MF 371.97 C397 — Center for the Study of Migrant and Indian Education. EVALUATION REPORT OF THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF MIGRANT AND INDIAN EDUCATION. Toppenish, Washington. Ellensburg, Central Washington State College, 1969.

MF 371.97 C775 — Coombs, L. Madison. THE EDUCATIONAL DISADVANTAGE OF THE INDIAN AMERICAN STUDENT. University Park, New Mexico. New Mexico State University, 1970.

MF 371.97 H736 — Holland, Nora. A SELECTED "ERIC" BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE EDUCATION OF URBAN AMERICAN INDIAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. ERIC-IRCD Urban Disadvantaged Series, Number 5. New York, N. Y. Columbia University. ERIC Clearinghouse on the Urban Disadvantaged, 1969.

MF 393.1 B979 — Bushnell, David I. BURIALS OF THE ALGONQUIAN, SIOUAN AND CADDOAN TRIBE WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI. Washington Govt. print. off., 1927.

MF 393.1 B979 — Bushnell, David I. NATIVE CEMETERIES AND FORMS OF BURIAL EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920.

MF 398.2 B463 — Benedict, Ruth. TALES OF THE COCHITI INDIANS. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1931.

MF 398.2 F798 — Frachtenberg, Leo J. ALSEA TEXTS AND MYTHS. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920.

MF 398.2 H299 — Harrington, John P. KARUK INDIAN MYTHS. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932.

MF 398.2 M623 — Michelson, Truman. FOX MISCELLANY. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1937.

MF [illegible] — Swanton, John R. MYTHS AND TALES OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1929.

Swanton, John R. HAIDA TEXTS AND MYTHS, SKIDIGATO DIALECT. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1905.

MF 398.2 S972T — Swanton, John Reed. TLINGIT MYTHS AND TEXTS. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909.

MF 399 F342 — Fenton, William N. THE IROQUOIS EAGLE DANCE. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1953.

MF 399 M623 — Michelson, Truman. OBSERVATIONS ON THE THUNDER DANCE OF THE BEAR GENS O THE FOX INDIANS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1929.

MF 399 M623 — Michelson, Truman. NOTES ON THE BUFFALO-HEAD DANCE OF THE THUNDER GENS O THE FOX INDIANS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928.

MF 420.7 Y75 — Young, Robert W. ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE FOR NAVAJOS, AN OVERVIEW OF CERTAIN CULTURAL AND LINGUISTIC FACTORS. Albuquerque, New Mexico, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1968.

MF 497 B662 — Boas, Franz. KATHLAMET TEXTS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1901.

MF 497 B662 — Boas, Franz, and Chamberlain, Alexander F. KUTENNI TALES. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.

MF 497 D7180 — Dorsey, James O. OMAHA AND PONKA LETTERS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891.

MF 497 G262 — Gatschet, Albert S., and Swanton, John R. A DICTIONARY OF THE ATAKAPA LANGUAGE. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

MF 497 H299 — Harrington, John P. VOCABULARY OF THE KIOWA LANGUAGE. Washington. Govt. Print. Off., 1928.

MF 497 S972 — Swanton, John R. LINGUISTIC MATERIAL FROM THE TRIBES OF SOUTHERN TEXAS AND NORTHEASTERN MEXICO. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1910.

MF 497 T'55 — Thomas, Cyrus, and Swanton, John R. INDIAN LANGUAGES OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. Accompanied with a linguistic map. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911.

Trumbull, James H. NATICK DICTIONARY. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903.

MF 497.4 B662 — Boas, Franz. TSIMSHIAN TEXTS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1902.

MF 497.5 B993 — Byington, Cyrus. A DICTIONARY OF THE CHOCTAX LANGUAGE. Ed. by John R. Swanton and Henry S. Halbert. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915.

MF 497.5 L164 — La Flesche, Francis, d. A DICTIONARY OF THE OSAGE LANGUAGE. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

MF 498 A456 — Alphonse, Ephraim S. CUAYMF GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956.

MF 572.9798 S746 — Spencer, Robert F. THE NORTH ALASKAN ESKIMOS: A STUDY IN ECOLOGY AND SOCIETY. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.

MF 616.995 H873 — Hrdlicka, Ales. TUBERCULOSIS AMONG CERTAIN INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909.

MF 780.973 D414 — Densmore, Frances. MUSIC OF ACOMA, ISLETA, COCHITI, AND ZUNI PUEBLOS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957.

MF 781.71 K97 — Kurath, Gertrude P. IROQUOIS MUSIC AND DANCE: CEREMONIAL ARTS OF TWO SENECA LONGHOUSES. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

MF 781.71774 D414 — Densmore, Frances. CHIPPEWA MUSIC. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1910-13.

MF 781.71775 D414 — Densmore , Frances. MENOMINEE MUSIC. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

MF 781.7178 D414 — Densmore, Frances. YUMAN AND YAQUI MUSIC. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

MF .71782 — Densmore, Frances. PAWNEE MUSIC. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1929.

.7783 — Densmore, Frances. TETON SIOUX MUSIC. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.

MF 781.71784 D414 — Densmore, Frances. MANDAN AND HIDATSA MUSIC. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1923.

MF 781.71791 D414 — Densmore, Frances. PAPAGO MUSIC. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1929.

MF 781.71792 D414 — Densmore, Frances. NORTHERN UTE MUSIC. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922.

MF 781.71797 D414 — Densmore, Frances. NOOTKA AND QUILEUTE MUSIC. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1939.

MF 913.726 D794 — Drucker, Philip. LA VENA, TABASCO: A STUDY OF OLMEC CERAMICS AND ART. With a chapter on structural investigations in 1943, by Waldo Wedel, and appendix on technological analyses, by Anna Shepard. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952.

MF 913.73 U58A — U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. ANTHROPOLOGICAL PAPERS Washington, U. S. GPO, 1938-.

MF 913.756 S495 — Setzler, Frank M, and Jennings, Jesse D. PEACHTREE MOUND AND VILLAGE SITE, CHEROKEE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. With appendix, Skeletal remains from the Peachtree site, North Carolina, by T. D. Stewart. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1941.

MF 913.756 S972 — Swanton, John R. INDIAN TRIBES OF THE LOWER MISSISSIPPI VALLEY AND ADJACENT COAST OF THE GULF OF MEXICO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911.

MF 913.76 W186 — Walker, Winslow M. THE TROYVILLE MOUNDS, CATAHOULA PERISH, LOUISIANA. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1936.

MF 913.76 W368 — Webb, William S., and DeJarnette, David L. AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF PICKWICK BASIN IN THE ADJACENT PORTIONS OF THE STATES OF ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI AND TENNESSEE. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1942.

MF 913.761 [illegible] — Webb, William S. AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WHEELER BASIN ON THE TENNESSEE RIVER IN NORTHERN ALABAMA. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1939.

[illegible]7 — Holmes, William H. AN ANCIENT QUARRY IN INDIAN TERRITORY. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.

MF 913.77 T455 — Thomas, Cyrus. THE CIRCULAR, SQUARE, AND OCTAGONAL EARTHWORKS OF OHIO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889.

MF 913.77 T455P — Thomas, Cyrus. THE PROBLEM OF THE OHIO MOUNDS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889.

MF 913.778 F784 — Fowke, Gerard. ANTIQUITIES OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHEASTERN MISSOURI. (Report on explorations made in 1906-07 and the auspices of the Archeological Institute of America). Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1910.

MF 913.778 F785 — Fowke, Gerard. ARCHEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS: I. Cave Explorations in the Ozard region of central Missouri. II. Cave explorations in other states. III. Explorations along the Missouri river bluffs in Kansas and Nebraska. IV. Aboriginal house mounds. V. Archeological work in Hawaii. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922.

MF 913.788 F432 — Fewkes, Jesse W. ANTIQUITIES OF THE MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK, SPRUCETREE HOUSE. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909.

MF 913.788 F432 — Fewkes, Jesse W. PREHISTORIC VILLAGES, CASTLES, AND TOWERS OF SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.

MF 913.788 R644 — Roberts, Frank Harold H. EARLY PUEBLO RUINS IN THE MEDRA DISTRICT, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930.

MF 913.789 H598 — Hewett, Edgar L. ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEMEZ PLATEAU, NEW MEXICO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1906.

MF 913.789 H598 — Hewett, Edgar L., Henderson, Junius and Robbins, Wilfred W. THE PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE RIO GRANDE VALLEY, NEW MEXICO IN RELATION TO PUEBLO CULTURE. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1913.

MF 913.79 H838 — Hough, Walter. ANTIQUITIES OF THE UPPER GILA AND SALT RIVER VALLEYS IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907.

MF 913.789 R644 — Roberts, Frank Harold H. SHABIK'ESCHEE VILLAGE, A LATE BASKET MAKER SITE IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1929.

[illegible] 913.789 — Jeancon, Jean Allard. EXCAVATIONS IN THE CHAMA VALLEY, NEW MEXICO. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1923.

[illegible] — Colton, Harold S. A SURVEY OF PREHISTORIC SITES IN THE REGION OF FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

MF 913.791 F432 — Fewkes, Jesse W. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON A VISIT TO THE NAVAHO NATIONAL MONUMENT, ARIZONA. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1911.

MF 913.792 S849 — Steward, Julian H. ANCIENT CAVES OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE REGION. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1937.

MF 913.862 H753 — Holmes, William H. THE USE OF GOLD AND OTHER METALS AMONG ANCIENT INHABITANTS OF CHIRQUI, ISTHMUS OF DARIEN. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887.

MF 917.8 C967 — Culbertson, Thuddeus A. JOURNAL OF AN EXPEDITION TO THE MAUVAISES TERRES AND THE UPPER MISSOURI IN 1850. Edited by John Francis McDermott. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952.

MF 917.9803 O86 — Oswalt, Wendell H. and VanStone, James W. THE ETHNOARCHEOLOGY OF CROW VILLAGE, ALASKA. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.

MF 970.1 A673 — Archibald, Charles W., Jr. THE MAINSTREAM--WHERE INDIANS DROWN. 1970.

MF 970.1 S372 — Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. INDEX TO SCHOOLCRAFT'S INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES, compiled by Frances S. Nichols. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954.

MF 970.3 B979C — Bushnell, David I. THE CHOCTAW OF BAYOU LACOMB, ST. TAMMANY PARISH, LOUISIANA. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909.

MF 970.3 C768 — Conzemius, Edward. ETHNOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE MISKITO AND SUMU INDIANS OF HONDURAS AND NICARAGUA. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

MF 970.3 F342 — Fenton, William N. SYMPOSIUM ON LOCAL DIVERSITY IN IROQUOIS CULTURE. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1951.

MF 970.3 G458 — Gifford, Edward W. THE KAMIA OF IMPERIAL VALLEY. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1931.

MF 970.3 H496 — Henderson, Junius and Harrington, John P. ETHNOZOOLOGY OF THE TEWA INDIANS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1914.

MF 970.3 H873 — Hrdlicka, Ales. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE LENAPE OF DELAWARES, AND OF THE EASTERN INDIANS IN GENERAL. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916.

MF 970.3 J79 — Jones, William. ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE FOX INDIANS, edited by Margaret Welpley Fisher. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1939.

MF 970.3 M818 — Mooney, James. THE SIOUAN TRIBES OF THE EAST. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.

MF 970.3 S972 — Swanton, John R. SOURCE MATERIAL FOR THE SOCIAL AND CEREMONIAL LIFE OF THE CHOCTAW INDIANS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1931.

MF 970.3 S989 — SYMPOSIUM ON CHEROKEE AND IROQUOIS CULTURE, Washington D. C., 1958. Edited by William N. Fenton and John Gulick. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

MF 970.3 T669 — Tooker, Elisabeth. AN ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE HURON INDIANS, 1615-1649. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

MF 970.3 W187 — Wallace, Anthony F. THE MODEL PERSONALITY STRUCTURE OF THE TUSCARORA INDIANS AS REVEALED BY THE RORSCHACH TEST. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952.

MF 970.4 B979 — Bushnell, David I. NATIVE VILLAGES AND VILLAGE SITE EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.

MF 970.4711 D794 — Drucker, Philip. THE NATIVE BROTHERHOODS: MODERN INTERTRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS OF THE NORTHWEST COAST. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.

MF 970.4755 E92 — Evans, Clifford. A CERAMIC STUDY OF VIRGINIA ARCHEOLOGY. With appendix. An analysis of projectile points and large blades, by C. G. Holland. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

MF 970.494 — Henshaw, Henry W. PERFORATED STONES FROM CALIFORNIA. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887.

MF 980.3 S861 — Stirling, Matthew W. HISTORICAL AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL ON THE JIVARD INDIANS. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.

MICROFILM

PACIFIC NORTHWEST MICROFILM COLLECTION

The Pacific Northwest Microfilm collection, produced by Research Publications, Inc. of New Haven, Conn., contains much material on the Native-Americans. Citations to some of these are listed below. A complete listing of the PNW collection can be found in its index.

Microfilm PNW 21 — Beeson, John. A PLEA FOR THE INDIAN: WITH FACTS AND FEATURES OF THE LATE WAR IN OREGON. New York: 1847.

Microfilm PNW 87 — Diomedi, Alexander. SKETCHES OF MODERN INDIAN LIFE. Woodstock, Maryland, 1894.

PNW Microfilm 92 D776 — Drew, Charles S. COMMUNICATION from C. S. Drew...GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND EARLY PROSECUTION OF THE INDIAN WAR IN OREGON. Washington, 1860.

PNW Microfilm 94 D912 — Duncan, William. METLAKAHTLA AND THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Victoria, 1887.

PNW Microfilm 138 H631 — Hicks, Captain U. E. YAKIMA AND CLICKITAT INDIAN WARS, 1855 and 1856. Personal recollections. Portland, Oregon. 1886.

PNW Microfilm 148 J14 — Jackson, Sheldon. A STATEMENT OF FACTS CONCERNING THE DIFFICULTIES AT SITKA, ALASKA, IN 1885. United States General Agent of Education in Alaska. Washington, D. C., 1886.

PNW Microfilm 190 — Mudge, Zechariah A. SKETCHES OF MISSION LIFE AMONG THE INDIANS OF OREGON. New-York, Carlton & Phillips, 1854.

PNW Microfilm 201 O23 — Odeneal, T. B. THE MODOC WAR: STATEMENT OF ITS ORIGIN AND CAUSES. Portland, Oregon, 1873.

PNW Microfilm 208 — Oregon (Ter.) Legislative Assembly. CORRESPONDENCE, RESOLUTIONS AND MEMORIALS, OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, RELATIVE TO THE PRICES OF SUPPLIES, THE HOSTILITIES OF THE INDIANS, AND PROTECTION OF THE IMMIGRANTS IN 1854. Salem, Oregon, A. Bush, territorial printer, 1857.

PNW Microfilm 210 — Oregon. Governor. LaFayette Grover. REPORT OF GOVERNOR GROVER TO GENERAL SCHOFIELD ON THE MODOC WAR, AND REPORTS OF MAJOR GENERAL JOHN F. MILLER AND GENERAL JOHN E. ROSS, TO THE GOVERNOR. Also letter of the governor to the secretary of the interior on the Wallowa valley Indian question.

PNW Microfilm 244 — Seton-Karr, Heywood W. SHORES AND ALPS OF ALASKA. With illustrations and two maps. London, S. Law, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1887.

PNW Microfilm 255 — A STATEMENT OF THE FACTS, PERTAINING TO THE PROCLAMATION OF MARTIAL LAW OVER PIERCE COUNTY, W. T., BY GOV. ISAAC I. STEVENS AND THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURT MARTIAL IN THE ATTEMPT TO TRY CITIZENS FOR TREASON, CONTAINING THE GOVERNOR'S VINDICATION AND THE TRIAL AND DISCHARGE OF THESE CITIZENS. Steilacoom, Wash. 1856.

PNW Microfilm 324 — Wright, Julia. AMONG THE ALASKANS. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publications, 1883.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS
(SEE Key to Abbreviations and Frequency, p. 7.)

America Indigena: (m) DESIGNED TO FOSTER INTER-CHANGE OF INFORMATION ON THE LIFE OF INDIANS TODAY AND THE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS BEING DEVELOPED ON THEIR BEHALF. (Articles in Spanish) Indexed RG

Indian Historian: (q) SETS AS ITS GOAL PROMOTING THE CULTURE, EDUCATION AND GENERAL WELFARE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Published by the American Indian Historical Society.

MEDIA MATERIALS--TAPES AND RECORDS

AL 398.47 A532 — AMERICAN INDIAN TALES FOR CHILDREN. Vol. 2. "...of Gods and ghosts!" (Phonodisc). Told by Anne Pellowski. New York, C.M.S., Inc., 501, 1965.

AL 781.71 H699 — Hofman, Charles, editor. HOPI KATCINA SONGS AND SIX OTHER SONGS by Hope Chanters. (Phonodisc) Historical documentary collection. Recorded under the supervision of Dr. Jesse Walter Fewkes in Arizona 1924. Ethnic Forkways Library.

AL 781.71701 W253 — WAR WHOOPS AND MEDICINE SONGS. (Phonodisc) The music of the American Indians. Including the Songs of the Winnebago, Chippewa, Sioux, Zuni and Acoma. Collected and edited by Charles Hoffman. Ethnic Folkways.

AL 781.71703 M987 — MUSIC OF THE PAWNEE. (Phonodisc) Documentary recording by Dr. Gene Weltfish. Sung by Mark Evarts. New York, Folkways, c1965.

AL 781.71703 M987 — MUSIC OF THE SIOUX AND THE NAVAJO. (Phonodisc) Folkways Records P 401 (3004) 1953.

AL 781.71703 S698 — SONGS AND DANCES OF THE FLATHEAD INDIANS. (Phonodisc) Recorded by Alan P. Merriam. Ethnic Folkways Library FE 4445, n.d.

AL 781.71703 — WAR DANCE SONGS OF THE PONCA, Vols. I-II (Phonodisc) Taos, N.M., Indian House, c1967.

AL 781.71704 — AMERICAN INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST. (Phonodisc) Folkways Records P 420. 1951.

AL
781.71704
S698
SONGS AND DANCES OF GREAT LAKES INDIANS. (Phonodisc) Folkways Records P 1003. 1956.

AL
781.7173
I39
INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST. (Phonodisc) Recorded by Laura Boulton. Folkways FM 8850, c1957, 1962.

AL
781.7173
H434
HEALING SONGS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. (Phonodisc) 19 songs---from 7 tribes. Edited by Charles Hofmann. Recorded by Dr. Frances Densmore for the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution. New York, Ethnic Folkways, 1865.

AL
781.71795
I39
INDIAN MUSIC OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST COAST. (Phonodisc) Collected and recorded by Dr. Ida Halpern, Folkways Records FE 4523, c1967.

AL
811.3
L853S
Longfellow, Henry W. THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. (Phonodisc) Excerpts, Folkways Records FP 98-3.

AL
970.1
M165
McCloud, Janet. INDIAN CULTURE VS. WHITE CULTURE. (Phonotape). Speech at Shoreline Community College, May 8, 1969, by Janet McCloud and Thomas Benyonke.

AL
970.1
S897
STRANGE PATHS--INDIAN LIFE. (Phonotape). No pub., n. d. (The world of ideas).

FILMSTRIPS AND MOTION PICTURES

FS
970.4
A849
Associated Press. SPECIAL REPORT: THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A DISPOSSESSED PEOPLE.

MP
970.1
M186
MANOOK OF THE NORTH. Brattelboro, Vt., Robert Flaherty, 1922. 54 min., b&w, 16mm.

MP
970.41
C578
CIRCLE OF THE SUN. National Film Board of Canada, 1960.